

Schedule A1. Contract Particulars

Conditions Precedent to Completion:

See Schedule A2

(Clause 1.1)

Contract Documents

(Clause 1.1)

The General Conditions and the Schedules

Contractor: (Clause 1.1) Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd

ABN 39 112 099 000 Level 4, 100 Arthur Street North Sydney NSW 2060

Date for Completion:

(Clause 1.1)

See Schedule A2

Defects Rectification Period:

(Clause 1.1)

The Defects Rectification Period for each Milestone is the period commencing on the Date of Completion of the Milestone and expiring after the Date of Completion of the last Milestone to

achieve Completion.

Environmental Representative:

(Clause 1.1)

- Healthy Buildings International Pty Limited

Interface Contractors:

(Clause 1.1)

Sydney Trains, NSW Trains, UGL Limited (Lee St Substation contractor), Central Station main works contractor, Sydney Trains contractor(s) for OHW modernisation program, Central Station precinct contractor(s), Sydney Trains maintenance or renewals contractor(s), Sydney Trains major works contractor(s), Sydney Light Rail contractor(s), Sydney Metro City & Southwest enabling works contractor, Sydenham Strathfield signal box automation contractor

Original Contract Price:

(Clause 1.1)

Milestones: (Clause 1.1)

See Schedule A2

Principal's Representative:

(Clause 1.1)

The Site:

(Clause 1.1)

See Schedule E1

Third Party Agreements:

(Clauses 1.1 and 2.11)

See Schedule E5

Working days:

(Clause 1.2(m))

e 1.2(m))

Monday to Saturday excluding public holidays in Sydney and rostered days off, plus any other day included in a Track Possession.

Order of Precedence:

(Clause 1.4)

The Contract excluding the Schedules; then

(a) Schedule A1; then

(b) the Sydney Metro Requirements (Schedule D1); then

(c) the SWTC (Schedule C1); then



Schedules A2-A20, B1-B8, C2, D2, E1-E5, F1-F6

Are Deed Polls in Schedule A11 and Schedule A10 required

(Clause 1.5)

Schedule A10 - Yes

Schedule A11 - Yes

See Schedule A8

Names of persons in whose favour the Deed Poll in Schedule A11 and

Schedule A10 are required

(Clause 1.5)

Schedule A10 - Rail Transport Agency

Schedule A11 - Sydney Trains and NSW Trains

Contractor's Personnel

(Clauses 2.1(d), 9.4(a) and 9.4(b)(i))

Contractor's Representative -

Amount for approval of Subcontracts:

(Clause 2.2(b))

Subcontracts with an initial price of

Subcontract prices for which security of payment provisions are required:

(Clause 2.2(e)(i))

Subcontracts with an initial price of or greater.

Subcontractors required to execute deed in form of Schedule A9:

(Clause 2.2(e)(iv))

Subcontracts with an initial price of or greater.

Warranties required from

Subcontractors:

(Clause 2.2(f))

See Schedule A6

Subcontractors to be novated to

Contractor:

Nil

(Clause 2.2(g))

Parent Company Guarantor:

(Clause 2.7(f))

Laing O'Rourke Australia Pty Limited

The party responsible for payment of the Long Service Leave Levy is

(Clause 2.8)

Contractor

Site access dates:

(Clauses 3.1(a) and 3.1(b)(i))

See Schedule E1

Site access preconditions:

(Clause 3.1(c)(ii)E)

See Schedule E1

Rate for determining increase Contract Sum for failure to give access:

(Clause 3.1(e)(ii))

Parts of the Site within which the Works

must be located:

See Schedule C1

(Clauses 3.12 and 7.6(b)(i))

The principal contractor under the WHS Contractor

legislation is: (Clause 4.7)



Applicability of Building Code:

(Clause 4.11)

Clause 4.11 does apply.

Number of

copies of Design Documentation and survey information:

4 (3 bound and 1 unbound) plus one copy in electronic format

(Clause 5.5)

Percentages to be applied to Change

and daywork costs:

(Clauses 6.4 and 6.7)

Clause No.

percentage

6.4(b)(iii)

6.4(b)(iv)

6.7

Provisional Sum Work:

(Clauses 7.3)

Nil

Percentages for Overhead Costs and

(Clause 7.3(b)(ii)B.2)

New Defects Rectification Period:

(Clause 8.6)

Rate to be used in determining delay

damages:

(Clause 10.12)

Percentages to be applied for

Compression

(Clause 10.14(e)(ii)B.1)

Liquidated damages:

(Clause 12.7(a))

See Schedule A2

Limit of liability for liquidated damages

for delay:

(Clause 12.7(e))

of the Contract Sum exclusive of GST

Insurance of the Works

(Clause 13.4)

(a) Alternative applying

Alternative 2 - an amount equal to the Contract Sum on a

reinstatement and replacement basis

If Alternative 2 applies

(b) Provision for demolition and removal of

debris

An amount equal to

(c) Provision for consultants' fees and

Principal's consultants' fees

An amount equal to of the Contract Sum

(d) Value of materials or things to be

Not applicable

supplied by the Principal

(e) Additional amount or percentage

An amount equal to of the Contract Sum

Public and products liability insurance (Clause 13.5)

(a) Alternative applying

Alternative 2

If Alternative 2 applies

(b) Amount per occurrence shall be not less than

for any one occurrence and unlimited in the aggregate; in the aggregate for products

Amount of Contractor's insurance: (Clauses 13.6(a) and 13.6(f)(iii))

- Workers compensation insurance or similar insurance as required under clause 13.5(f) for an amount as required by Law
- Construction Plant Insurance
 Not less than the current market value of the Construction Plant
- Professional Indemnity Insurance any one claim and in the annual aggregate
- Motor Vehicle Insurance
 third party property damage per occurrence
- Asbestos Liability Insurance
 for each and every occurrence and in the annual aggregate
- Marine transit insurance in an amount equal to the maximum value of any one shipment
- Insurance required by Law or Change in Law As required by Law
- Insurance of materials fabricated overseas Replacement and reinstatement value

Period for Professional Indemnity Insurance:

7 years

(Clause 13.8(d))

Person in Insolvency Event:

(Clause 14.4(a)(i)C)

Laing O'Rourke Australia Pty Ltd ABN 71 111 023 431 Level 4, 100 Arthur Street North Sydney NSW

Amount for termination for convenience:

(Clause 14.10(a)(vi))

of the cost determined under clauses 14.10(a)(ii), 14.10(a)(iv) and 14.10(a)(v)

Clauses in respect of which disputes concerning directions of a Principal's Representative must be submitted within 14 days of date of direction: (Clauses 15.1(d) and 15.2)

2.3(d)(ii) (Change in Law), 2.11(c) (Third Party Agreements), 3.1(e)(ii) (Access), 3.8(d) (Artefacts), 3.9(e) and 3.9(f) (Contamination), 6.4 (Valuation of Changes), 6.7 (Valuation of Daywork), 7.3 (Provisional Sum Work), 8.5 (Acceptance of defective work), 8.6 (Extension of Defects Rectification Period), 9.8(c)(ii) (Submission of Document for review), 10.9 (Extension of time), 10.10 (Reduction in extension of time), 10.12 (Delay damages), 10.13(b) (Suspension), 11.3 (Payment statements), 12.3(b) and 12.3(d) (Inspection before Completion), 14.6(b) (Principal's entitlements after take-out), 14.10(a) (Termination for convenience), and 14.12(a) (Termination by frustration)

Executive Negotiator: (Clauses 15.5)

Principal:
Contractor:

DOC ID: 241648268_15 OBJECTIVE NO: A5400770 © TfNSW 2016





Addresses:

(Clause 17.1(b))

Principal: 22 Giffnock Avenue Macquarie Park NSW 2113

Facsimile: (02) 8265 9501

Principal's Representative: 22 Giffnock Avenue Macquarie Park NSW

2113

Facsimile: (02) 8265 9501

Contractor: Level 4, 100 Arthur Street North Sydney NSW 2060

Facsimile: (02) 9903 0333

Contractor's Representative: Level 4, 100 Arthur Street North Sydney

NSW 2060

Facsimile: (02) 9903 0333

Time for giving notices:

(Clauses 18.1(a) and 18.3(a))

10 Business Days

Time for written Claims:

(Clauses 18.1(b) and 18.3(c))

20 Business Days





Schedule A2. Milestones

(Clause 1.1, 3.1(c), 12.7)

Part 1. General

Unless the context requires otherwise, terms which are defined in the SWTC have the same meaning where used in this Schedule A2.

Part 2. Milestones

Milestone	Description	Date for Completion	Liquidated damages	Conditions precedent to completion
Milestone 1	All works necessary to allow the design vehicles specified in the SWTC to safely traverse from Regent Street into Sydney Yard and vice versa using the SYAB. In particular, the SYAB must be available for others (including Sydney Metro Central Station Main Works contractor, Sydney Metro enabling works contractor(s) and Sydney Trains) to use in both directions for a minimum of 6 hours each day in no more than 2 continuous periods between the hours of 6.30 am and 6.30pm	9 February 2018		Configuration Change CCB Gate 4 approval including resolution of any Milestone 1 conditions
Milestone 2	Those Works not included in Milestone 1 and any remaining Works following completion of Milestone 1	5 April 2018		Completion of the Works and Configuration Management Asset Assurance Committee (CMAAC) Gate 5 approval and resolution of any outstanding conditions



Schedule A3. Not used





Schedule A4. Subcontract Terms

(Clause 2.2(e)(i))

The following terms must be included in each Subcontract, and the Subcontracts let by those Subcontractors, as referred to in clause 2.2(e) of the General Conditions of this Contract.

1. Options as to Form of Security

A clause which allows the Subcontractor to lodge an approved unconditional undertaking from a bank or financial institution instead of a cash security or retention moneys as its security for performance of the Subcontract.

A clause which provides that if the Subcontractor does lodge an unconditional undertaking for the required amount, the Contractor must not deduct further retention moneys and any retention moneys or other cash security then held will be promptly released to the Subcontractor.

2. Trust for Cash Security and Retention Moneys

A clause which has the effect that:

- (a) cash securities and retentions under the Subcontract and the cash proceeds of any security converted to cash (other than in exercise of a contractual right of enforcement) is trust money and must be deposited into and held in a trust account with a bank within 24 hours of receipt or conversion;
- (b) the trust money is beneficially owned by the party which provided the security at all times unless the other party becomes entitled to receive them under the Subcontract;
- the security holder must hold proper records and account to the security provider for the trust moneys; and
- (d) any interest earned by the trust account will not be held in trust, and will be owned by the security holder.

3. Payment Provisions

A clause which:

- (a) has the effect of requiring the Contractor to pay the Subcontractor (and Subcontractors their subcontractors) regular progress payments for 100% of the value of work (less only retention moneys, if any, paid into the trust account) for which payment is claimed by the Subcontractor and for which the Contractor has claimed payment from the Principal, no later than:
 - (i) in the case of the Contractor's Subcontractors, 7 days; and
 - (ii) in the case of the Subcontractor's subcontractors, 14 days,

after the last day for payment by the Principal to the Contractor for such work;



- (b) states nothing in the clause referred to in paragraph (a) is to be read so as to prevent the Contractor from paying the Subcontractor an amount in excess of that claimed from the Principal, or before the time stipulated in that clause; and
- (c) states if anything in the clause referred to in paragraph (a) is inconsistent with any other provision in the Subcontract, the provisions of that clause will prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

A clause that prescribes an interest rate for overdue payments that is not less than the interest rate specified in clause 11.13 of the General Conditions of this Contract.

4. Alternative Dispute Resolution

A clause that requires alternative dispute resolution procedures of the type required in this Contract.

A clause making it optional for the Subcontractor to comply with the alternative dispute resolution process if the only remedy it seeks is an order for payment of money which is not disputed to be due and payable under the Subcontract.

5. Documents to be Provided to Subcontractors

A clause that requires the Contractor to provide the Subcontractor with a copy of extracts from this Contract before the Subcontractor starts work under the Subcontract. The extracts to be provided are:

- (a) clause 2.2(e)(i);
- (b) this Schedule A4;
- (c) clause 11; and
- (d) clause 15.



Schedule A5. Initial Contractor's Program

ransport or NSW
NSW T

TfNSW - Sydney Yard Access Bridge Tender Programme Compliant Option Submission 17/1/17

3

LAING O'ROURKE

◆ Milestone 2 (Project Confractual Cor Config 11 - WE 30 (Roads 6-15) (22:00 Sat to Config 11 - WE 38 (Roads 6-15) (22:0) Worksite (C) Access (Track access Config 11 - WE 29 (Roads 1-8) (22:00 Sat to 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15) Config.11 - WE 18 (Roads 6-15) (22:00 Satto 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15) Milestone 1 Finish (Bridge Completion - Open to Traffic) upletion - Open to Traffic) Access available ahead of Milestone 1 completion Worksite (B.D.F.G.) Access & Handover Date Regent Stroot Roadworks & Entrance Practical C site (E) Access Date & Handover Date Testing and Commissioning Complete Wet Weather Contingency SYAB fit out & finishes period Config 11 - WE 16 (Roads 9-15) (22:00 Sat to 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15) Bridge Beams installation Span 3 - Abutment Pier 2 to Abutment B Bridge Bearns Installation Span 2 - Abutment Pier 1 to Pier 2 t to 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15) ent A to Pier 1 Bridge Beams Installation Span 1 - Abut Canfig 11 - WE 10 (Roads 1-5) (22:00 Enabling & Track works pe Config 11 - WE 09 (Roads 1-8) (Yard Isolaton) Construction Packages Pro-Config 3 - WE #4 (Roads 1-4) All Construction Management Plans Submitted Up Shunt track shortoning Demolition works period Commence Enabling works Worksite (I. J) Access Date LORA Update & Address Co. TINSW Review and Comment Worksite (H) Access Date Prepare Contract Management Plan Install site establishment facilities - Config 11 - WE 37 (Roads 6-15) (Yard Isolaton) Worksite (A) Access Date WSWIT ROOMS Config 11 - WE 35 (Roads 9-15) Worksite (B.D.F.G) Access Mobilse Project Team Total Float 8 95d 10-Nov-16 05-Apr-18 Finish 20-Apr-17 18-Aug-17 15-Dec-17 08-Oct-17 15-Oct-17 77-Aug-17 20-Feb-17 13-Mar-17 09-Jun-17 18-Feb-17 25-Feb-17 01-Mar-17 01-May-17 09-Jun-17 18-Feb-17 15-Mar-17 512d 274d 40d Sydney Yard Access Bridge - Final - Compliant- Post submission Config 11 - WE 18 (Roads 6-15) (22:00 Satto 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15) Config 11 - WE 16 (Roads 9-15) (22:00 Sat to 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15) Config 11 - WE 10 (Roads 1-5) (22:00 Sat to 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15) Confg 11 - WE 29 (Roads 1-8) (22:00 Sat to 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15) Config 11 - WE 30 (Roads 6-15) (22:00 Sat to 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15) Config 11 - WE 38 (Reads 6-15) (22:00 Sat to 6:00 Sun Reads 1-15) Beams installation Span 3 - Abutment Pier 2 to Abutment B Bridge Beams Installation Span 2 - Abutment Pier 1 to Pier 2 Regent Street Roadworks & Entrance Practical Completion Bridge Beams Installation Span 1 - Abutment A to Pier 1 Milestone 1 Finish (Bridge Completion - Open to Traffic) Regent Street Services Relocation Works Complete Miestone 2 (Project Contractual Completion Date) Access available ahead of Milestone 1 completion Milostone 1 (Bridge Completion - Open to Traffic) Config 11 - WE 37 (Roads 6-15) (Yard Isolation) All Construction Management Plans Submitted Config 11 - WE 09 (Roads 1-8) (Yard Isolation) Workste (B.D.F.G.) Access & Handover Date Workste (C.) Access (Track access / Possess Worksite (E) Access Date & Handover Date Planning Approval obtained by TINSW one 2 Finish (Project Completion) Worksite (H) Access & Handover Date Prepare Contract Management Plan Config 11 - WE 35 (Roads 9-15) install site establishment facilities TINSW Tender Review Period Enabling & Track works period Config 3 - WE 44 (Roads 1-4) Config 3 - WE 15 (Roads 1-4) TINSW Review and Comment SYAB fit out & finishes period Commence Enabing works Construction Packages Proc Design & Approvals Period Worksite (B.D.F.G) Access Worksite (I. J) Access Date Wet Weather Contingency Up Shunt track shortening Worksite (H) Access Date Worksite (A) Access Date toltion works period Mobilise Project Team Contract Management Plan Key Programme Dates Worksite Access Dates Contractual Key Dates Available Possession K-130 K-140 K-200 K-210 K-220 K-225 K-310 K-650 K-250 K-230 K-360 K-320 K-330 K-370 K-350 K-450 K-470 K-480 K-490 K-510 K-520

Kevision	SYAB Tender Programme	SYAB Tender programme - Post submission	
Date	09-Nov-16	17-Jan-17	
Page 1 of 4	• SYAB-COM-170117		
Data Date: 10-Nov-16	Data Date:		

♦ Milestone (S...

Float

Possession Critical

Mid Week Rail works

Possession Normal

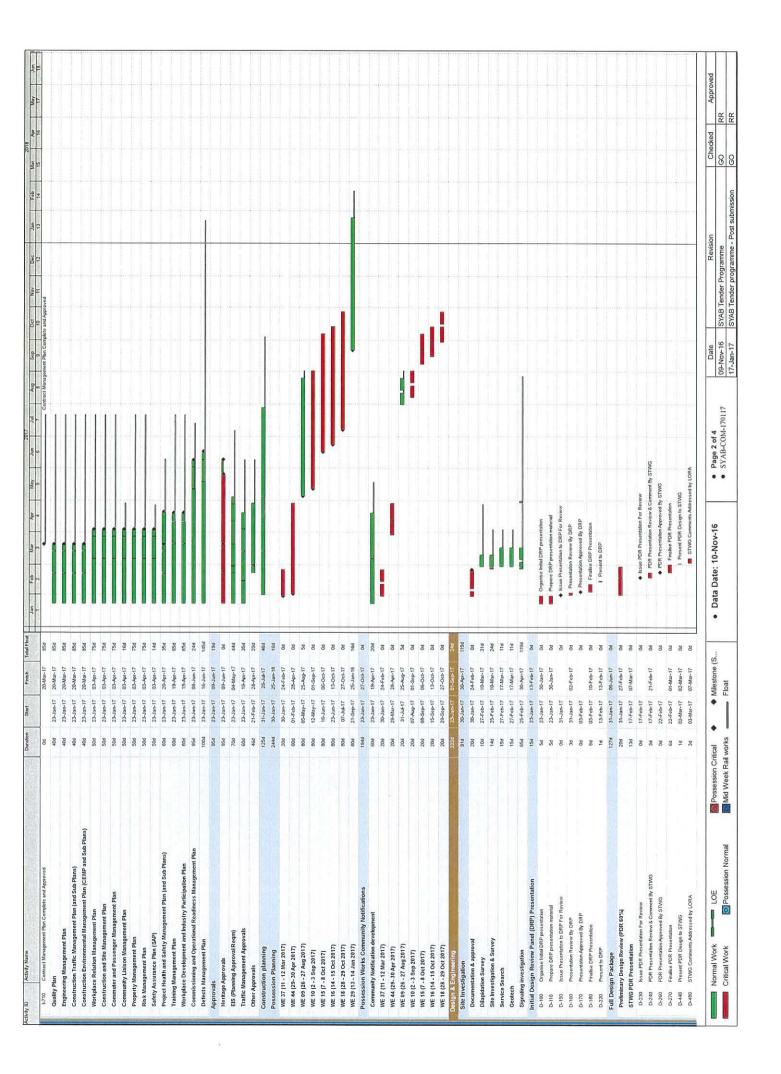
TOE

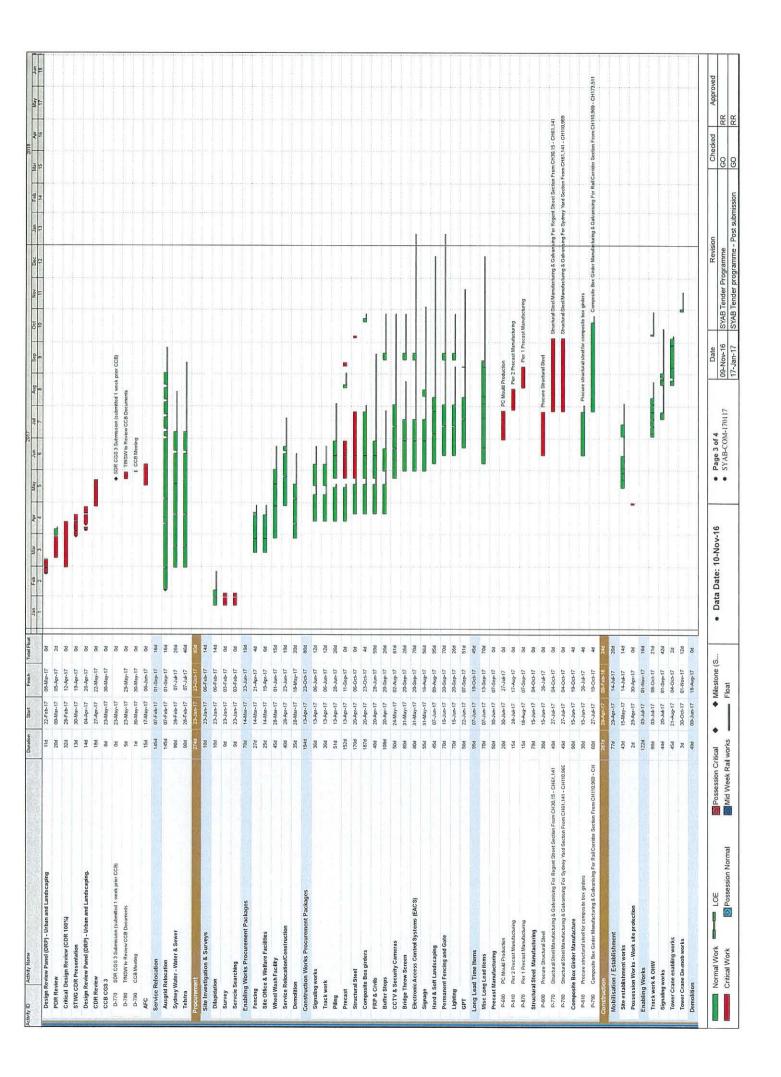
Normal Work

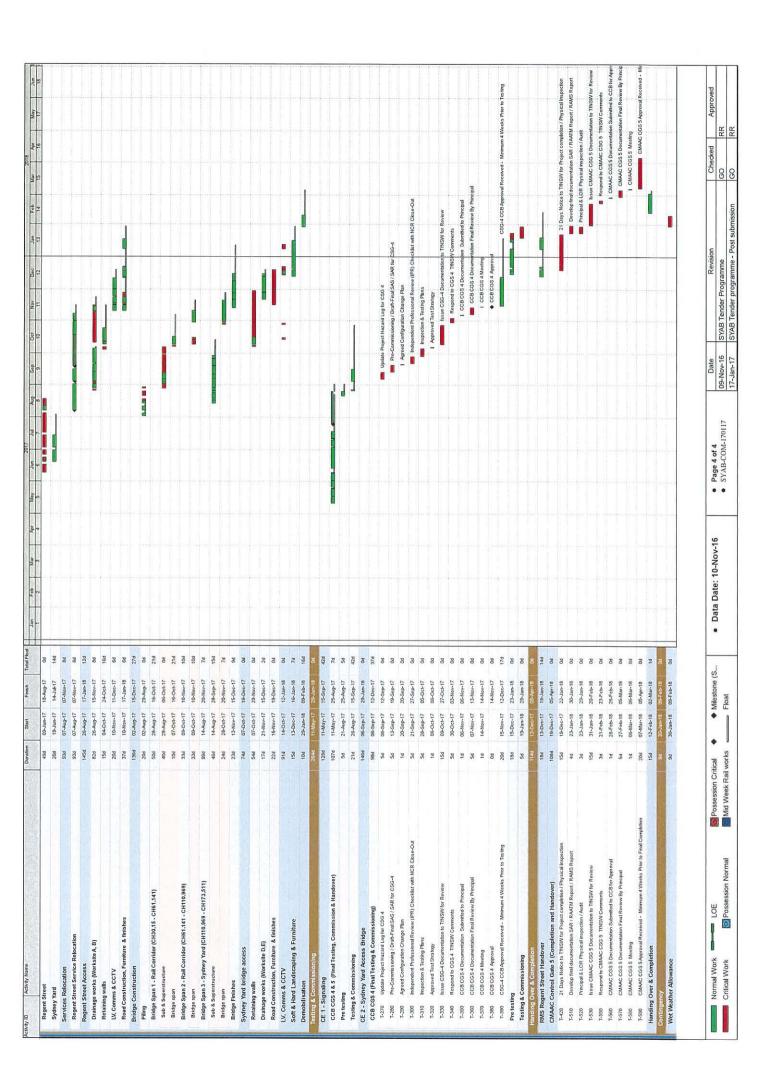
Critical Work

Approved

Checked GO F









TfNSW - Sydney Yard Access Bridge Tender Programme

NSW for NSW		Compliant Option Submission 17/1/17	LAING	ЯКЕ
rby ID Activity Name	Duration Start Finish Total Float	Jan Feb Mar Apr	May Jun 104 Aug Sep Oct Nev Dac Jan Feb Mar 16 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 13 13 14 15 16	Apr May Jun
Sydney Yard Access Bridge - Final - Compliant-Post submission	mission 5124 10-New-16 05-Apr-18 04		2	
Area Specific	512d 10-How-16 05-Apr-18 0d			entil Entil Oest
Kry Dates	10-Nov-16 05-Apr-18			
K-100 I OP Subma Ignide in TRISM	BO 61-104-00 01-404-01 DVIC	M TEST		
	10-Nov-16 20-Jan-17	TINSW Tender Review Period		
	20-Jan-17	Contract Award		
	09-Feb-18*		◆ Micstone 1 (Bridge Campletion - Open to Traffic)	
K-140 Méstone 2 (Project Contractual Completion Date)	0d 05-Apr-18" 0d		◆ Wes	◆ Milestone 2 (Project Confractual Compile
K-200 Mobilise Project Team	23-Jan-17 30-Jan-17	Mobilise Project Team		
	23-Jan-17 30-Jan-17	Mobilise Design consultant Tearns		
	23-Jan-17 06-Jun-17		Design & Approvals Period	
		Planning Approval obtained by TINSW		
K-310 All Construction Management Plans Submitted	0d 20-Apr-17 65d		All Construction Management Plans Submitted	
	-		Construction Description Packages Procurement Period	
K-370 Enabling & Track works period	111d 01-May-17 06-Oct-17 15d		Enabling & Track works period	
	15-May-17		Install site establishment facilities	
K-390 Demotion works period K-400 Commence Construction	49d 09-Jun-17 18-Aug-17 0d		Commence Construction	
	02-Aug-17 15-Dec-17		Bridge construction portion	
	08-Oct-17		◆ Bridge Beams Installation Span 1 - Abutment A to Pier 1	
	15-0c4-17		Bridge Beams Installation Span 2 - Abutment Per 1 to Pier 2	
SYAB it out & finishes period	16-Oct-17 16-Jan-18		57AB ft out & freishes ported	
K-490 Bridge Beams installstion Span 3 - Abulment Pier 2 to Abulment B	0d 28-0ct-17 2d		Hadge Beams installation Spin a - Authority Per 2 to Authority Be To Authority Beams	
	31-Dec-17			lestono:1 completion
			Regent Street Roadworks & Enhance Practical Cemple	nce Practical Completion
	29-Jan-18		◆ Testing and Commissioning Complete	ete
	30-Jan-18		Wet Weather Contrigues	Contract Contract
K-560 Milestone 2 Finish (Bridge Correlation - Open to Traffic) K-600 Milestone 2 Finish (Project Correlation)	0d 05-4er-18 0d		topy of the control	age Competion - Open to Traffic) Malestone 2 Finish (Project Completion)
	03-Jul-17 08-Aug-17		Up Shunt track shortening	
Available Possession	25-Feb-17			
	25-Feb-17 26-Feb-17	Config 11 - WE 35 (Roads 9-15)	9.13)	
K-290 Config 11 - WE 37 (Roads 6-15) (Yard Isolaton)	2d 11-Mar-17 12-Mar-17 1d		Config 11 - WE37 (Roads 6-15) (Vard Isolaton) Config 11 - WE37 (Roads 6-15) (Vard Isolaton)	
	26-Aug-17 27-Aug-17		L. Config 11 - WE 09 (Roads 1-8) (Yard Isolaton)	
K-430 Config 11 - WE 10 (Roads 1-5) (22:00 Sat to 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15)	02-Sep-17			
	07-Oct-17 08-Oct-17		L. Config 3 - WE 15 (Roads 1-4)	
K-460 Config 11 - WE 16 (Roads 9-15) (22.00 Sat to 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15) K-500 Config 11 - WE 18 (Roads 6-15) (22.00 Sat to 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15)	2d 14-0ct-17 29-0ct-17 1d		Comity 11 * VPE 19 (Notato and 20 August 24 August 25 August 27 Au	at to 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15)
	13-Jan-18 14-Jan-18		IL. Config 11 - WE 79 (Roads 1-6) (72:00 Sail to 600 Sun Roads 1-15)	Sat to 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15)
	20-Jan-18 21-Jan-18		Config 11 - Wi	Config 11 - WE 30 (Roads 6-15) (22:00 Sat to 6:0
K-590 Config 11 - WE 38 (Roads 6-15) (22:00 Sat to 6:00 Sun Roads 1-15)			Carlig	Config 11 - WE 38 (Roads 6-15) (22:00 Sz
Worksite Access Dates K-230 Worksite (B.D.F.G) Access	18-Feb-17*	Worksto (B.D.F.G.) Access	\$50	
			Workste (B.D.F.G.) Access & Handover Date	Handover Date
K-260 Workste (C) Access (Track access / Possession related)		e e		Worksite (C) Access (Track access / Pos
	01-Mar-17		Workste (H) Access Date	
K-280 Workste (1) Access & Handover Date K-300 Workste (4) Access Date	04 15-Mar-17 05-reb-18 00		. Workste (A) Access Date	
	01-May-17*		ske (t. J) Access Date	
K-360 Workste (E) Access Date & Handover Date	274d 01-May-17 29-Jan-18 0d		Worksite (E) Access Date & Handover Date	over Date
Initiation & Preliminatres Management Plans	100d 23-Jan-17 16-Jun-17 145d			
Contract Management Plan	23-Jan-17 20-Mar-17			
1-160 Prepare Contract Management Plan	20d 23-Jan-17 20-Feb-17 85d		Prepare Centract Management Plan	
He30 LORA Update & Addres & Commerts	20-Mar-17		LORA Update & Address Comments	
TANKS IN THE STATE OF THE STATE				
Normal Work —— LOE	Possession Critical Milestone (S	Data Date: 10-Nov-16	Revision	
Critical Work	ke		SYAB-COM-170117 09-Nov-16 SYAB Tender Programme GO	RR

al Work	I Work
Norma	Critica
Ì	

LOE

Possession Normal

Page 1 of 11
 SYAB-COM-170117

Date Revision

09-Nov-16 SYAB Tender Programme

17-Jan-17 SYAB Tender programme - Post submission

The control of the co	Activity to Activity marrie	Durason	TIME TO THE TIME			Jan Feb har Apv May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Doc Jan Feb May Jun Jun
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				20-Mar-17	85d	61 81
	Quality Plan	P04			P\$8	
		204			PS 25	Prepris County
		3 R			929	Invasy review and Outliness
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		PO			85d	Prepare Caulty Fan Comple and Agroved
	Engineering Management Plan	404			92q	
		200			85d	Propace Engreenty Management Plan
		3 3			PS 82	INSAN Kevin and October
					85d	Expression Management Plan Complete and Accorded
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Construction Traffic Management Plan (and Sub Pla				85d	
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	I-250 Prepare Construction Traffic Management Plan	aub Plans)			92d	Pepara Canabuctan Taffe Management Pin (and Sub Plans)
		22			85d	TINSW Review and Comment
Content and the limit of the			14-Mar-1		85d	CDR. Update & Address Commerts
1	Construction Environmental Management Plan (CF)				DC 35	Contruction Trials Management Plan Complete and Approved
1	I-260 Prepare Construction Environmental Manageme				85d	Proble Conductor Enviewmental Management Plan (CEMP)
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					85d	TIMSW Review and Command
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			14-Mar-17		85d	LORA Update & Andress Comments
	I-740 Construction Environmental Management Plan				85d	Corntruction Environmental Management Plan Complete and Approved
Control Cont					75d	
Part	TRISW Review and Comment				PSZ	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
1		25			PS 22	109A Upda 6 Address Comments
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					75d	Workplace Relation Management Plan Complete and Approved
1	Construction and Site Management Plan				75d	
Control Cont					P	
A		32			PS/	THISW Neview and Commont
			28-Mar-17		75d	COR Update & Address Commerts
Communication Communicatio	Committee and Passenger Management Plan				754	COURTICION STUDY S
Second	I-170 Prepare Commuter and Passenger Managemen				75d	Prepare Commuter and Passenger Management Pan
19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		P\$1	07-Mar-17		75d	Thisty Review and Comment
1	LOF		28-Mar-17		P52	LORA Update & Address Comments
Comment Comm	Com		. 00		75d	Cormules and Passenger Management Plan Complete and Approved
State Communication State Comparing State Communication State Communication State Communication State	in in	POE POE			P 44	Propose Community Labor Management Plan
State Communicy Interception State Communicy Interception Com		3			16d	TNDM Review and Comment
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		PS	28-Mar-17		16d	LORALiptaire & Address Comments
1. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.	I-950 Community Liaison Management Plan Complete		The second second		16d	 Community Lisison Management Plan Complete and Approved
Current State Collection State	Property Management Plan	P05			75d	Director Dispersed Days
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		3 3			75d	THISTY Reviews and Convention
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		25	28-Mar-17		P\$2	CORA Update & Address Commerts
25 23-lant 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7					75d	Property Management Plan Compiles and Appropried
15 0.3-4-117 7548 15 7544-117 754	Risk Management Plan	POS			75d	
State Comparison Control Con		906			754	Prepare Rick Management Plan
Part		8 8	28-Mar-17		pc/	10RA Unide & Address Comments
Parameter Philippe 250 23-Jun-17 0-Age-17 144 20-Age-17 20-Age-					75d	Raik Manapament Plan Complete and Approved
15 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Safety Assurance Plan (SAP)	POS			14d	
1.0 2.0		P06			140	Propule Safety Assure Date (SAP)
Lange Lang		PS PS	28-Mar-17		140	CORAUgate Address Comments
Accordance Acc				-	14d	Safety Assurance Plan Complete and Argueovid
State Mindoperone Part 1946-17	Project Health and Safety Management Plan (and Si		23-Jan-17		35d	
Commontable 15s 21-fe-bit 15d 14-fat-17 15d 15			23-Jan-17		32d	Prepare Health and Safety Management Plan (and Sub Plans)
Complete and Approved Comp	TINSW Review and Comment	PS: 32	21-Feb-17		35d	Marky Regions and Comment (108 Alindas Audiose Comment
20d 21-Adus-17 35d					35d	Health and Safety Management Bla. Complete and Approved
CEMP Approved by DPE	DPEApproval		21-Mar-17		35d	
Comparison Com		8	20-Apr-17		32q	CEMPApproved by DPE
Second 19-49-17		B	21-Mar-17		35d	CEMP Plus Submitted to DPE
—————————————————————————————————————	FB00 DPE Keyewand Approve CEMP Plan Training Management Plan	209	23-Jan-17		35d 65d	D'E roview and Approve CEMP Plan
Possession Critical → ↑ Milestone (S • Data Date: 10-Nov-16 • Page 2 of 11 Date Date Page 2 of 12 Date Date Page 2 of 13 Date Page 2 of 14 Date Page 2				4		
O Possession Normal Mid Week Rail works Float Float Ploat Ploat Company Normal Mid Week Rail works Ploat Group Normal Mid Week Rail works Go	Ï		٠	Milestone (Data Date: 10-Nov-16 • Page 2 of 11 Date Revision Checked
		_		Float		SYAB-COM-170117 US-100-10 SIAB Tender Flogialities 60

11-46-17 13-46-17 55-45 12-34-17 13-46-17 55-45 12-34-17 13-46-17 55-45 12-34-17 13-46-17 55-45 12-34-17 13-46-17 55-45 12-34-17 13-46-17 54-45 13-46-17 13-46-17 54-45	Propose of Tables Sections of Section Name Approach Post Sections and Approach Project Sections of Sections Comments Colci. Propose of Sections Section
Participation Plane	Training the secretary and Comment Training the Secretary Planting the Secretary Planting the Secretary Planting Management Pl
	TINSTAN Review and Comment TINSTAN Review and Comment LORA Update & Address & Comments LORA Update & Development and Industry Plantic pation Plan TINSTAN Review and Comment TINSTAN Review and Comment Commissioners and Comment Commissioners and Comment Commissioners and Operational Readiness Management Plan Commissioners and Operational Readiness Management Plan To commissioners and Addisonal Resistance To commissioners and Addisonal
Page 12 Page 13 Page 13 Page 13 Page 14 Page 15 Page	— LORA Updale & Address Comments — LORA Updale & Address Comments — Weekless Development and Industry Participation Plan Campiles and Approved Advisors Development and Industry Participation Plan Campiles and Approved SIAN Review and Comments SIAN Review and Comments Commissioning and Operational Residences Management Plan Campile and Approved messoring and Operational Residences Management Plan This Approval This
1.5-2-10.11 1.5-2-2-10.11 1.5-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2	— UCRA Update & Addissas Comments — Weinplace Development and industry Participation Plan Complete and Approved Meritable of Development and industry Participation Plan — Weinplace Development and industry Participation Plan (SW Review and Comment Commissioning and Comment Commissioning and Operational Readiness Management Plan The Society and Operational Readiness Management Plan Proposal Approval Approval Commissioning and Operational Readiness Management Plan The Society Metabase Approval (Post Heritage Council Meeting) Approval Sessioning Sessioning Sessioning Account (Commenterment) Account (Commenterment) Account (Commenterment) Account (Commenterment) Account (Commenterment) Sessioning Reading (COM Commenterment) Sessioning (COM Commenterment) Sessioning (COM Session)
Control of the Control of Appendix Plant Plant Control of Appendix P	Workplace Development and Industry Patricpation Plan Complete and Approved Workplace Development and Industry Patricpation Plan TRISW Review and Comment GWA lycides & Address Comment Commissioning and Operational Readerss Management Plan Complete and Approved missioning and Operational Readerss Management Plan Tomers coming and Operational Readerss Management Plan Tomers of Comment Plan Tomers Observation Readers of Comment Plan Tomers Observation Plan Tomers Observation
Comment Comm	This Weever and Comment This Merver and Comment This Merver and Comment To Commission and Operational Neadoms Management Plan Complete and Approved To Commissioning and Operational Readoms Management Plan To Commissioning Management To Commissionin
15 25 km/s	This by Review and Comment COM Review and Comment Commissioning and Operational Readiness Management Plan This by Application & Addings Comment The Application of Decisional Readiness Management Plan The Application of Post Heritage Council Meeting) The Application of Section Heritage Application of Council Meeting) The Application of Section Heritage Application of Council Meeting) The Application of Section of Post Heritage Council Meeting) The Application of Section of Post Heritage Council Meeting) The Application of Section of Se
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	To Mach Update & Address Comment Commiss sening and Operational Readenss Management Plan Compite and Approved masseing and Operational Readenss Management Plan The Approval If Section Methops Approval (Post Methops Council Meeting) Seagn Development Sean Commission Readens (Sea Calenda Days Approval by EDA) The Council Commission Present in SV Hall General Commission (TOP)
54 25-1-107 25-1	LORA Lighter & Address and Comment LORA Lighter & Address Comment The Commission of the Comment
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Commissioning and Operational Readiness Management Plan Compile and Approved massering and Operational Readiness Management Plan The Commissioning Management The Commissioning Manage
In the control Residence & Management Plans and and Cpresidence & Management Plans and and Cpresidence & Management Plans and and Cpresidence & Management Plans 1500 23-Jane 7 16-Jane 7 16-Jan	Commissioning and Operational Readiness Management Plan Complete and Approved missioning and Operational Readiness Management Plan Complete and Approved inverse Approval Approval at Section Hertappe Approval (Post Hertapp Council Meeting) Approval at Section Hertappe Approval (Post Hertapp Council Meeting) Approval at Section Hertappe Approval (Post Hertapp Council Meeting) Approval at Council Obstances Approval (Post Hertappe Council Meeting) Approval at Council Obstances Approval (Post Hertappe Council Meeting) Approval at Council Obstances Approval (Post Hertappe Council Meeting) Approval Approva
100 20-Jan 110 120 1	mes sceing and Operational Readines & Management Plan The Property of the Appendix of the State
150 150-1011 150	The Properties of Properties o
Agrees of Special Plant Plant Benefit Connection of the Special Plant Plant Plant Benefit Connection of the Special Plant Plant Benefit Connection Benefit Benefit Connection Benefit B	Propar Defects M. Approval of Section Heritage Approval (Post Heritage Cauncil Meeting) Asson Development of Collection Section Section (Section Heritage Cauncil Meeting) Forcine (Section Heritage Approval (Post Heritage Cauncil Meeting) Forcine (Section Heritage Approval (Post Heritage Cauncil Meeting) Forcine (Section Heritage Approval (Post Heritage Cauncil Meeting) Forcine Section Heritage Approval (Post Heritage Cauncil Meeting)
Management Parameter Par	by Approval Meeting Approval Appro
Management Plane Management	Popular Section Heritage Approval (Post Heritage Council Meeting) Approval of Section Heritage Approval (Post Heritage Council Meeting) Seagn Development ocone (C. weeks devicebranch & Go. Calendar Days Approval by (EAs) rection Gustanashley Repost (prior to start of Construction) Report (at CDR Stage) Report (at CDR Stage) Report (at CDR Stage) Section State Council Cou
Second Continued On Proteiners Design: 1944 23-Jane 17 23-Jane	The State St
15 23-Jan 17 00-Jan 17	Heritage Submission Heritage Council Meeting — Council Pinal Review & Approval → This Council Pinal Review & Approval → This Council Pinal Review & Approval → This White Council Approval → This White This This This This This This This This
104 23-Jan-17 26-Eb-17 124	Figh 19 Counced Final Review & Approval
Michaely	File flags Schools Alberton — Councel Frail Roview & Approval + Nethage Councel Materia • ThiSM Helinds of Section Hertage Approval (Post Hertage Cauncel Mostro) • ThiSM Helind of Section Hertage Approval (Post Hertage Cauncel Mostro) on settings Application Acoust smort and feetings Application Acoust smort — Proceeded HSW to Design Development — Proceeding Mayor (Library Design Development & 600 Calendar Days Approval by EPA) — Hazznal Bovery (Abbests present in SY HAI) as Inventory Report (at CDR Suppl) — Hazznal Section Acoust (Abbests present in SY HAI) as Inventory Report (at CDR Commencement) and Application Acoust (Application Acoust Acou
Section letting Approval (1994) Section 1994	** This SW I half Review & Approval ** Heintage Counce! Frail Review & Approval (Part Heintage Counce! Meeting) ** This SW I halfed of Section Heintage Approval (Part Heintage Counce! Meeting) ** This SW I halfed of Section Heintage Approval (Part Heintage Counce! Meeting) ** This SW I halfed of Section Heintage Approval (Part Heintage Approval) ** Counce! And Heintage Approval (Part Heintage Counce! Meeting) ** Counce! And Heintage Approval (Part Heintage Approval) ** Counce! And Heintage Approval (Approval Heintage Approval Heintage Approval (Approval Heintage Approval Heintage Approval (Approval Heintage Approval Heintage Approval (Approval Heintage Approval Heintage Approval (Approval Heintage Approval Heintage Approval Heintage Approval (Approval Heintage Approval Heintage Approval Heintage Approval (Approval Heintage Approval Heintage Ap
Second left age Approval Paut Herthage Councel Meding) Oid Ob-Juni 1	* Horizage Council Approval * ThiSVY holded of Section Herizage Approval (Post Horizage Council Meeting) * ThiSVY holded of Section Herizage Approval (Post Horizage Council Meeting) * Council of NSVV to Daugo Development * Council of NSVV to Daugo Development of 600 Calendar Days Approval by EPA) * Fercential Protection Letters (2) weeks development of 600 Calendar Days Approval by EPA) * Pre-cention Letters (2) weeks development of 600 Calendar Days Approval by EPA) * Pre-cention Council Council Days (Autority present in 50 Hul) * Hazzuri Baneri (4) CDR Counvencement) * Pre-cention Report (4) CDR Counvenc
156 25-Febril 25-May-17 04 05-Jun-17 05 05-Jun-17 05-Jun-17 05 05-Jun-17 05-Jun-17 05 05-Jun-17 05 05-Jun-17 05-Jun	ThiSW halfold of Section Heritage Approval (Post Heritage Council Meeting) an Heritage Application Accessarient an Heritage Application Accessarient Council of NSW for Design Devetepment Pre-central Council Council Council Section Pre-central Section (Letter (C. tweeks development 6 (B. Cahardar Days Approval by EPA) Pre-central Section (Letter (C. tweeks development 6 (B. Cahardar (D. Na) Pre-central Section (Letter (C. tweeks development 6 (B. Cahardar (D. Na) Pre-central Section (Letter (C. tweeks development (B. Na)) Pre-central Council Section (Letter (C. tweeks development)) RINS Road Safety Audit mondant for Rogent (Best Votes) Associated decurrent (T.C.P.) WHE TABLE Associated decurrents (T.C.P.)
Comment 154 23-Feb-17 15-Man-17 Od 10/R/Update and Addresses of a debases of comment 64 15-Man-17 25-Man-17 0d • TINDVI Reside to Consultation with 5T and 4T	rements. In control of MSW for Design Development 6 to Calendar Dury Approval by EPA) Someonial Protection Leans CC weeks development 6 to Calendar Dury Approval by EPA) Pre-centrol control of MSW for Design Development 6 to Calendar Dury Approval by EPA) Pre-centrol calendar Service (Ashers to greater to Strike) Ashers of the CDC Commencement of Commencement of the CDC CDC COMMENCEMENT of the CDC CDC CDC CDC CDC CDC CDC CDC CDC CD
15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	renches In the state of the st
22-248-17 25-2	fertings hypication Assessment formerable Profession Assessment formerable Profession Leans & Consequence (Assession Profession Profession Profession Leans & Consequence (Assession Profession Prof
Second Formation Second Exercise Second Ex	sertings Application Access sment comments in Total Cartes C. Weeks development 6.00 Calendar Days Approval by EPA; comments in Total Cartes C. Weeks development 6.00 Calendar Days Approval by EPA; — Pro-control Cartes C. Weeks development 6.00 Calendar Days Approval by EPA; — Pro-control Cartes C. Weeks development 6.00 Calendar Days Approval by EPA; — Hazma Cartes (1 August) — Hazma Cartes (1 August) — Hazma Cartes (1 August) — Ridd Report (at CDR Carmenicement) — Ridd Report (at CDR Carmenicement) — Ridd Report (at CDR Carmenicement) — When The Report (1 August) — Weeks (1 August) — When Cartes (1 August) — Whe
Control Line Control Line<	e Council of NSW for Datagn Development pre-commutal Protection Lettine (C weeks development & GD Cahndar Days Approval by EPA) pre-confusion and analysis of the confusion of
Accessive Septemble	romental Protection License (C weeks development & 600 Calendar Days Approval by EPA) Hazmat Server (Achestos present in SY Har) Internal Server (Achestos present in SY Har)
Seatch subply Report (prior to start of Combuction) 154 21-Feb-17 17-Main-17 764	Pre-construction Sustainablely Report (prior to start of Construction) Hazmat Survey (Asbestos present in SV Hul) In Proceed to CDR Suspe) In Proceeding Report (at CDR Commencement) In Proceeding Report (at CDR Commencement) Residual Residual Speech (ask of CD
Marchellan present in ST Hull) 154 27-76-17 17-14-17 75-81 17-74-17 75-81 17-74-17 75-81 17-74-17 75-81 17-74-17 75-81 17-74-17 75-81 17-74-17 75-81 17-74-17 75-81 17-74-17 75-81 17-74-17 75-81 17-74-17 75-74-17 75-81 17-74-17 75-74-17 75-81 17-74-17 75-74-17 75-81 75	is brenton Report (at CDR stage) b broad respect (at CDR stage) b broad respect (at CDR commencement) RNS food Safety Aud 6C RNS food Safety Aud 6C RNS food safety Aud 6C RNS food safety and food food food food food food food fo
	as brooting Report (at CDR's stage) b trepact Assarance Report (at CDR Commencement) This Read Stafe's placed Stafe Sta
Private Assessment Report (at CDR Commensement) 154 224-Re-17 264 <th< td=""><td>b Impact Assessment Report (at CDR Commencement) RNS Road Safety Audit RNS Road Safety Audit management being beet vivora's 1 Temp access management plans & associated documents, (TCP)</td></th<>	b Impact Assessment Report (at CDR Commencement) RNS Road Safety Audit RNS Road Safety Audit management being beet vivora's 1 Temp access management plans & associated documents, (TCP)
rivedity 100 11-App-17 27-App-17 40-B rivolation 100 11-App-17 12-App-17 35-A 15-App-17 35-A subspaced consulted for Regard Steet varies / Time access 150 12-App-17 35-A 35-A subspaced state for State of Control Access and Control Ac	RNS Road Safety Audit monabant for Regent Stretch access management plans 6, associated documents, (TCP)
record broad protection and the Regard Street works 1 Timp access 1 St. 22-bas 17 15-bps 17 35-day 18 35-day	norabilant for Regard Elect works / Temp access management plans & associated documents, (TCP) with FMAT Software Cet countries (TCP)
Inspired to multiple of Regard Seet works 1 form access 154 22-Jan-17 15-Feb-17 304 Engage table management and management	ornousban for Regard Street violate. Temp access. Immingement plans, is associated documently (TCP)
State of Comment (CP) 200 144-6b-17 1344a-17 30d 154-6b-17 30d 154-6b-17 30d 154-6b-17 40d 00m 00	management plans & associated documents (TCP) with RIAS : Sydney CRy Council
Statest City Counced	WITH RIMS / UNGREW CITY Council
Typical Configuration is producted in the parts 144Abr-17 CD-Apr-17 440 144Abr-17 250 144Abr-17 250 144Abr-17 250	The state of the s
A state of conquency service appearant or responsible of control o	Description and Teach Standard Commission Indiana Commission Commi
delation For Heating Class B 465 21-Feb-17 25-April 7 294 Progne Decumentation n to Spinoral Environment Class B 14 22-Feb-17 23-April 7 24-April 7	RMS Roview and approve Road Occupancy Literate for Regard Street works
And Definition For Hording Class B 54 21-Feb-17 27-Feb-17 28-d Prepare an Review B, Approval 14 28-Feb-17 28-Feb-17 28-d 54-Feb-17 28-d an Review B, Approval 1554 3-1-Apr-17 28-de-17 28-d 54-Feb-17 28-d behrenord declarish 304 31-Jan-17 28-Jan-17 46-A Frobe ate estit a resist construction declarish 304 31-Jan-17 13-A 44-A Frobe ate estit a behrenord declarish 204 14-A 44-A 44-A Frobe ate estit a behrenord declarish 304 14-A 10-A 44-A Frobe ate estit a behrenord declarish 304 14-A 10-A 44-A Frobe ate estit a behrenord declarish 304 14-A 10-A 44-A Frobe ate estit	
No by Subsey Cell Council For Hinting Class B 1d 28-Feb-17 28-Feb-17 28-d In Review & Approval 404 01-Min-17 72-dep-17 28-d Rehment declarité 304 31-Jan-17 13-Mar-17 46-d An in Rehment declarité 304 14-Mar-17 46-d	For Hording Class B
In Review & Applicable 400 01-Min-17 28-Apr-17 28-d Pébricat de des la construction de currentation, SAMIS, etc. 354 31-Jan-17 13-Apr-17 464 Annier de construction de currentation, SAMIS, etc. 200 14-AM-17 464 114 Abbrication of currentation, SAMIS, etc. 200 14-AM-17 10-Apr-17 114 Abbrication of currentation, SAMIS, etc. 250 14-AM-17 10-Apr-17 144	Submit Application to Sydnoy City Council For Hording Class B
1554 31-Jun-17 464 304 31-Jun-17 13-Main 17 44 505 31-Jun-17 13-Main 17 44 15-Jun-17 13-Main 17 44 15-Jun-17 13-Main 17 44 15-Jun-17 13-Main 17 44 15-Jun-17 13-Main 17 13-Main 17 44 15-Jun-17 13-Main 17 13-Mai	Council Application Review & Approval
Finds of a subbehaved obtained by the subbehaved treatment requirements of the subbehaved by	
Develop a Inhibite midal conditional deduction DAMIS, etc., 200 14-438-17 10-49-17 110 Organise site establishment requirements and an arrangement of the Allan ST 04-May-17 44	
Cignine are example required to the control of the circuits of	state mical construction appunits mission, Giving, etc.,
Col October Ashire as an Establishment authorized and Colonia	Organica and organication and to distinct
Frequency and Community According Community Co	Finalise & Ottantie tower crains and specific requirements
Consult with local authority re-TC requirements	Consult with local authority re TC requirements
Tower crane Mobilisation period 05-May-17 28-Jul-17	Tower crane Mcbleaten period
2444 30-Jan 17 25-Jan 18 16d	
(11 - 12 Mar 2017) 30-Jan-17 24-Feb-17 0d	
1-200 WEST Config (1) (that behave) -1-6 Presswa in planning Start Config (1) (that be	ussessen flaming Start oon Card artickee
VEC37 - 1-0 to 1 - 1 rossession raining a nate variationings	
T- 12 Possession planning Start 0d 01-Feb-17	
WE 44-Ti-12 to TH Pousession Planning & Race Cand activities GOA 01-Feb-17 26-Apr-17 Od	■ WE 44 - T-12 to T-1 Possession Planning & Race Card activities
05-May-17 25-Aug-17	
Normal Work —— I.OF Possession Critical • • Milestone (S	Date Revision Checked
OPossession Normal Mid Week Rail works Float	Control of the contro

WE 00 - 1-16 to 7-1 Prosession Planning & Race Card activities 2-3 Sep 2017) WE 10-0-0-05 11 (Race Laboration of The Prosession planning Start WE 10 - 1-16 to 7-1 Prosession Planning & Race Card activities Tr - 8 Cet 2017) WE 15 Cordig 3 - 7-16 Prosession planning Start	05-May-17	26. Aug. 17			
11 (Roads: 1 to 4) (Yard bubblen) - T-16 Pussesson planning Start In T-1 Possession Planning & Race Card activities 3 - T-16 Possession planning Start		and a second	25	VVE 09 - T-16 to T-1 Possession Planning & Race Card 4ctivities	
11 (Roads I to 4) (Yard Noblish) - Tr 16 Possesson planting Clart In T-I Possession Planning & Race Card activities 3-T-16 Possession planning Start	12-May-17	01-Sep-17	8		
In T.1 Pozsession Planning & Race Card activities. 3-7-16 Pozsession planning Start	12-May-17		8	◆ WE 10 Config 11 (Roads 1 to 4) (Yard bobtion) -1-16 Posseson planning Start	
3-T-16 Possession planning Start	12-May-17	01-Sep-17	В	WE 10 - T-15 to T-1 Possession Planning & Race Card activities	
WE 15 Config 3 - T-16 Possession planning Start	16-Jun-17	06-0ct-17	8		
	16-Jun-17		В		
1-1 Possession Planning & Race Card activities	16-Jun-17	06-Oct-17	8	WE 15 - T-16 is P-17 Possession Planning & Race Card scrivles	Lactivities
WE 16 (14 - 15 Oct 2017) ME 16 Confer 11 (Reads 9 to 15) Ward leah then) - T. 16 Precent claim nightness Start Oct	23-Jun-17	13-0ct-17	8 8	◆ WF 15 Confort 1 (Roads 9 to 15) Nord kolition: 7:16 Boccoccion niumans Start	
WE 16 - T-16 to T-1 Possession Planning & Race Card activities	23-Jun-17	13-0ct-17	8	WE 16-Ti-16 to T-1 Possession Planning & Race Card activities	ard activities
[28 - 29 Oct 2017]	07-3ul-17	27-0ct-17	8		
1-1240 WE 18 Config 11 (Roads 6 to 15) (Yard bobson) - T-16 Possession planning Start 0d	07-Jul-17		8	◆ WE 18 Config 11 (Reads 6 to 15) (Yard bolk bon) - T-16 Peasesson planning Start	
-1 Possession Planning & Race Gard activities	07-Jul-17	27-Oct-17	8	WE 16 - T-16 to T-1 Possession Patroning S. R.	n Planning & Race Card activities
13 - 14 Jan 2017)	21-Sep-17	25-Jan-18	164		
WE 29 Config 11 (Roads 1 to 8) (Yard Isolation) - T-16 Possess on planning Start	21-Sep-17		164	◆ WE 20 Config 11 (Roads 1 to 8) (Ned Rodation) - 7-16 Possession planning Start	T-16 Possession planning Start
Race Card activities	21-Sep-17	25-Jan-18	164		WE 29 - T-16 to T-1 Possession Planning & Race Card
ncations	23-Jan-17	Z/-Oct-1/	8		
unity Notification development	23-Jan-17	19-Apr-17	20g		
1-1360 Commence intal community consultation, bus interchange, businesses, puepe 300	22. Jan. 17	19-Apr-17	P07	Contraction following an amount of the contraction	
144 - 12 Mar 20471	30, lan-17	24.Fob.17	2 2		
n - Community Neithalton preparation, review & distribute to community	30-Jan-17	10-Feb-17	8	WE 37 Possession - Community Notification pregnation, review & destribute to community	
	13-Feb-17	24-Feb-17	8	WE 37 - Community Halfication period (2 weeks pre possession)	
	29-Mar-17	28-Apr-17	8		
1-1050 WE 44 - Community Notfication period (2 weeks pre possession)	12-Apr-17	28-Apr-17	8	WE 44 - Community Motification period (2 weeks pre possession)	
1-980 VVE.44 Possession - Community Notification preparation, review & distribute to community 10d	29-Mar-17	11-Apr-17	B	WE 44 Possession - Community Notification proparation, revew & distribute to community	
WE 09 (26 - 27 Aug 2017)	31-Jul-17	25-Aug-17	z		
WE 09 Possession - Community Notification preparation, review & distribute to community	31-70-17	11-Aug-17	R	WE 09 Possesson - Community Notification proparation, review & distribute to	community
unity Notification period (2 weeks pre possession)	14-Aug-17	25-Aug-17	38	WE 09 - Community Holfication period (2 weeks pre-pod-session)	
2-3 Sep 2017)	07-Aug-17	01-Sep-17	8		
WE 10 Possession - Community Notification preparation, review & distribute to community	07-Aug-17	18-Aug-17	8	w & distribute to	community
nurby Notfication period (2 weeks pre passession)	21-Aug-17	01-Sep-17	B	WE 10 - Community Notification period (2 weeks pre pofsession)	
7 - 8 Oct 2017)	08-Sep-17	06-Oct-17	8		
WE 15 Possession - Community Notification preparation, review & distribute to community	/I-dec-en	/1-dec-17	3 7	AKE 12 LOSSOS NO. COLLECTION OF COLL	sparation, revery a distincte to community
ky Noticcation period (2 weeks pre-possession)	72-Sep-17	06-0ct-17	8 3	VELTY CONTRIBUTE TO CONTRIBUTE	ssession)
WE 16 [14-15 Oct 2017]	15-Sep-17	13-Oct-17	8 8	WE IS Discussion Community (July also proposition to	menaration covinus & detribute to community
VAL. 10 T GARDS ANT - CONTINUED PROGRAMMED PROPERTY, OVERT 60 UNITED BY CONTINUED IN CONTINUED I	79. Con-17	12.Ort.17	3 3	-	
28-29 Oct 2017)	29-Sep-17	27-Oct-17	8		
on - Community Notification preparation, review & distribute to community	29-Sep-17	13-Oct-17	8	WE 18 Passesson - Cormunity Wiffication progration. Inview & debt bute to community	ration, review & distribute to community
WE 18 - Community Notification ported (2 weeks pre possession)	16-Oct-17	27-Oct-17	В	WE 18 - Corminantly Notification portion (2 weeks pro possession)	eks pre possession)
Engineering .	23-Jan-17	01-Sep-17	244		
Site Investigation 91d	30-Jan-17	30-Apr-17	P611		
Documentation & approval	30-Jan-17	24-Feb-17	В		
D-120 Develop and Issue to TINSW Ste Investigation Specific Works Documentation (Survey SWMs, Sco) 5d	30-Jan-17	03-Feb-17	P0	Develop and Issue to TMSW Site Investigation Specific Works Documentation (Survey SWiths, Scope & Survey Requiements):	
D-130 Develop and Issue to TINSW Survey Works Documentation (Gurvey SVMIs, Scope & Survey Requ 5d	30-Jan-17	03-Feb-17	8	 Develop and Issue to TIMSW Survey Works Documentation (Survey SWMs, Scope & Survey Requirements) 	
nent	06-Feb-17	24-Feb-17	8	TINSW Review and Comment Initial Side Investigation Document	
roval For Site Access (For design Investigation)		24-Feb-17	8	◆ TNSW Approval For Site Access (For design Investigation)	
ation Survey	27-Feb-17	10-Mar-17	314		
lap Survey, Report	27-Feb-17	10-Mar-17	31d	Bulang and Noad Disp Survey, Report	The second secon
Site investigation & Survey	22-Feb-17	10-Mar-17	295	Survay Rear & Perent Ivaned	
ourvey result a report listerd	71-ED-17	D-Mar-17	8 2	December 2 to the property of	
	71-de-1-2	71-901-92	8 2	Possession in the improvement of the Control of the	
Possession - Indial OHW Survey (Lonfig 11 / WE 33 / Roads 9-15)	11-09-1-07	71-do-107	8 8	Consequence and consequence are consequence and consequence and consequence are consequence and consequence and consequence are consequence and consequence are consequence and consequence are consequence and consequence and consequence are consequence and consequence are consequence an	
U-410 Possession - Infail (ISCK Survey (Config 11 / WE 35) Roads (4-15)	11-40-1-57	11-00-1-07	3 3	(c) a copin (c) and (c) failing failing and (c) the copin (c) and (c)	
Search	2/-reb-1/	11-Mat-11	D .		
Service Search Investigation & Report	27-Feb-17	17-Mar-17	110	Alives constraint in respective medical	
UNCORECT DISTRICT DESCRIPTION & Remort 150	27-Feb-17	17-Mar-17	119	Geotechnial Investigation & Report	
ginvestigation	25-Feb-17	30-Apr-17	P611		
signal sighting survey & investigation (Config 11 / WE 35 / Roads 9-15)	25-Feb-17	26-Feb-17	25	Possession - Signal sighting survey & investigation (Config 11 / WE 35 / Roads 9-15)	
	27-Feb-17	03-Mar-17	26d	Curvey Result & Report Issued	
Off track signaling correlation (RR2 / Sydney control room)	06-Mar-17	17-Mar-17	26d	Off track signaling correlation (RR2 / Sydney, control roam)	
D-730 Possession - On track signaling correlation (Gonfty 3 - WE 44 (Roads 1-4)		30-Apr-17	5d	Possessen - On hack signaling correlation (Cenfig 3 - WE44 (Roads 1-4)	
Initial Design Review Panel (DRP) Presentation	23-Jan-17	13-Feb-17	8		
Normal Work	•	Milestone (S	-	Data Data: 10-Nov-16 • Page 4 of 11 Date	Checked Approved
Cosession Cincal		וובפוחום וס	:	SYAB_COM_170117 09-Nov-16 SYAB Tender Progra	RR
Critical Work Possession Normal Mid Week Rail works		Float	_	STAD-COM-LVIII	

1975 1976				
		23-Jan-17		
		23-Jan-17		Propose DRP presentation mutatial
		31-Jan-17	8	Issue Presentation to DRP for Review
	Presentation Rev	31-Jan-17	8 3	H Prevention Revents
	Finalisto DRP Pro-	03-Feb-17	8 8	Frankon (PP) Poseestal of Unit
		13-Feb-17	70	Posents DRP
	Full Design Package	31-Jan-17	70	
	Preliminary Design Review (PDR 60%)	31-Jan-17	8 3	
		31-Jah-17	8 8	United Line Fig. 19 (1974) United Line Fig. 19 (1974) Finded Line Fig. 19 (1974)
	6	17-Feb-17	8 8	
	D-230 Issue PDR Presentation For Review		8	Issue POR Presentation For Review
		17-Feb-17	В	POR Presentation Review Commant By GTIVG
		22-Feb-17	8 2	POINT in the contrast on Application of By STWC This is contrast on Application of By STWC
		22-Feb-17	8 8	Operand Byte of the Control of the C
		03-Mar-17	8 8	Tivide or the control of the co
	Design Review Panel (DRP) - Urban and Landscaping	22-Feb-17	8	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	D-280 Prepare DRP presentation material	22-Feb-17	8	Prepare DRP presentation material
		23-Feb-17	PO	◆ Issue Presentation to DRP For Review
Part		23-Feb-17	8	Presentation Revow By DRP
		28-Feb-17	8 8	+ Programm Appropried by URP
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		26-Feb-17	8 8	Proceed of the Presentation
	DR Review	09-Mar-17	PZ	
1000 1000	-500 TINSW Review Prefirmary Design	09-Mar-17	В	THOW Review Peternary Design
1	-540 Respond to TMSW Comments	30-Mar-17	PZ	Respond to TNISW Comments
1 2000 200	itical Design Review (CDR 100%)	28-Feb-17	8	
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	-430 Develop Detailed Design - CDR	28-Feb-17	8	Develop Detailed Design - CDR
1	WG CDR Presentation	30-Mar-17	8 8	A livin CDB heareststein for Booken
Comparison Com		30-Mar-17	8 8	CDF Presentation Review
1		04-Apr-17	8	◆ CDR PresentionApproved
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		04-Apr-17	PO	CDR Presentation Submission
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		12-Apr-17	8	I Présent CDR Design lo STWG
		13-Apr-17	8	STWG Comments Addressed by LORA
1	sign Review Panel (DRP) - Urban and Landscaping.	04-Apr-17	8	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		05-6pe-17	3 2	T require the prevention of FIPP for Booking Per than the Prevention of FIPP for Booking Per than the Prevention of FIPP for Booking
1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		05-Apr-17	8 8	II ORP Persentation Review by Princesal
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		10-Apr-17	8	◆ DRP Presentation Approved By Principal
1 Private to Dight 2 Private to Dight		10-Apr-17	PO	Fraits DRP Presentation
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		20-Apr-17	PO	Present to DRP
18 27-445-77 25-2445-77	700 DRP Comments Addressed by LORA	21-Apr-17	8	DRP Comments Addressed by LORA
	R Review Thistal Review Databal Desire	27-Apr-17	8 8	THEN Review Deland Desire
1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		18-May-17	РО	Respond to TIMSW Comments
4 23-May-17 24-May-17	B CGS 3	23-May-17	8	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		23-May-17	В	◆ SDR CG3 3 Submission (submitted 1 week prior CGB)
14 2044a-17 2044		23-May-17	8	TINSWI to Review CCB Documents
1554 17484-17 15 G-bar 17 G-bar		30-May-17	8	I CCB Meeing
1456 07-Feb-17 1646 1656 16	19	17-May-17	8 8	
1450 10-15-pc 10	750 Update and Issue AFC Decumentation	17-May-17	8	Update and liste PFC Decementation
Control of Augustic	vice Relocation	07-Feb-17	P9.	
156 OF-Feb-17 1564 OF-Feb-17	- 4	07-Feb-17	2 2	Submit Acedention to Australia
Design Plannation Package Received Frann Augist 20d 29-Feb-17 10-Ag-17 16d Design Plannation Package Received Frann Augist Design Central Control and Augist Perceived Au		07-Feb-17	3 3	SYMMEN of Sheeple Scope
Design ASP3 Design Confictation check August Design Certification Checked		28-Feb-17	P91	Deign Momenten Package Received From Ausgrid
Design Certification check August Design Certification check A		11-Apr-17	164	Dovelp ASP3 Design
State Tend Design Stat		05-May-17	164	Dosign Certification check Ausgrid
10 12-lad 7 12-l		03-Jul-17	164	Submit Final Design
Precentive Control of the Park Charges & Saberts Dates to August Charges & Saberts Dates & Sab		10-34-17	P 2	FAIL OWNERS AND THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNERS AND THE OWNER OWNERS AND THE OWNER OWNERS
ASPT Pays Charges & Submits Dates to Aungered Normal Work Manek Data works Float ASPT Pays Charges & Submits Dates to Aungered Charges & Submits Dates to Aungered ASPT Pays Charges & Submits Dates to Aungered Charges & Submits Dates to Aungered ASPT Pays Charges & Submits Dates to Aungered Charges & Standard Work Pays Aungered ASPT Pays Charges & Submits Dates to Aungered Charges & Standard Work Pays Aungered ASPT Pays Charges & Submits Dates to Aungered Charges & Standard Work Pays Aungered ASPT Pays Charges & Submits Dates to Aungered ASPT Pays Charges & Submits Dates to Aungered Charges & Standard Pays Aungered ASPT Pays Charges & Submits Dates to Aungered ASPT Pays Charges & Submits Dates & Submi		07-Aug-17	16d	Precentitution Meeting and Adgrid
Possession Critical Pal works Fall works Final Ward Wash Data works Final Final Ward Wash Data works Final Wash Data works Fi		21-Aug-17	164	ASPI Pays Charges & Submits Dates to Augurd
Expressession Normal Market Data under Float Float Control of SYAB Tender Programme GO RR		4	o,	Pate Pate: 40 Mov. 46 Bane Sof 44 Date Revision Checked
		•		Data Date: 10-Nov-16 Page 20 11 09-Nov-16 SYAB Tender Programme GO RR

D-450 SYAR Francis & Notiv Suriney Water				790		SVAR Fernand & Martin Suchasa Walter
	15d	28-Feb-17 2	20-Mar-17 Z	- P9		STAD Engage a votey sydney valer
D-520 Receive Sydney Waler Letter of Approval	209			76d		Raceive Sydney Waltr Later of Approval
D-680 Submit Design and Payment of Fees	209	20-Apr-17 1	18-May-17 20	26d		Submit Design and Payment of Fees
	204	19-May-17 1		26d		Sydney Water Rov aw of Design
D-800 Engage Contractor for relocation works and Prepare Connection Plan	32			26d		Engage Contractor for relocation works and Prepare Connection Plan
	P06			46d		
	PE 10		20-Mar-17 4	2 3		O'MA Engage With letita
Urado Undertake Decem	700	20-Apr-17 1	15-4pr-17 4	8 3		Accept tops a Approva
	22			P99		Engage Tdutra Accredited Contractors for relocation works
corement	27745		3-0ch17 &	8		
Site Investigation & Surveys	104			4d		
Dispidation	B 3	23-Jan-17 0	06-Feb-17 14	144	December Fermina December & Educat & Tomber Date	States & Tooke Did
	8 38			149	Tender Return, Review & Evaluation & Place Order	s Journe a Fritain Ou. Evaluation & Place Order
12	P6			8		
P-110 Develop Enquiry Document & Source & Tender Out	PS		30-Jan-17 0	PO	Develop Enquity Document & Source & Tender Out	& Tender Out
P-140 Tendor Return, Review & Evaluation & Place Order	44			PO	■ Tender Return, Review & Evaluation & Place Order	n & Place Order
S	P6			8		
P-120 Develop Enquey Document & Source & Tender Out D-150 Tender Patres Parison Parison Patres Develop	2 3	23-Jan-17 3	30-Jan-17 0	8 8	Develop Enquity Document & Source & Tender Out	& Tender Out
2	P02			96	TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	
Fencing	27d		21-Apr-17 4	7		
P-160 Temp Fencing Develop Enquiry Document & Source & Tender Out	P01	14-Mar-17 2	27-Mar-17 4	2	Temp Fen	Temp Fencing Develop Enquiry Document & Source & Tender Out
	25		19-Apr-17 4	72	İ	Temp Fencing Tender Return, Review & Evaluation & Place Order
P-290 Temp Fencing Contractor Mobilise to Site	2q		21-Apr-17 4	3		Temp Fencing Contractor Mobilise to Site
Ske Office & Welfare Facilities B. 77. Can Office & Welfare Decision Decision Decision of Courses & Tander Decision	250 S	14-Mar-17 1	19-Apr-17 6	38 3	200	Sta Office & Walfam Damin Dromond & Sarra & Tandar Out
P-150 Sie Office & Welfare Tender Return Review & Fusharism & Place Order	25		19-Apr-17 6	2 3		Ste Office & Walfar Tender Return, Review & Evaluation & Place Order
\$	25		01-Jun-17	. 38		
P-200 Wheel Was h Develop Enquity Document & Source & Tender Out	204		27-Apr-17 15	35		Wheel Vitas h Develop Enquity Document & Source & Tender Out
P.350 Wheel Was h Tender Return, Review & Evaluation & Place Order	151	28-Apr-17 1	18-May-17 19	38		Wheel Wash Tender Return. Review & Evaluation & Place Order
P-510 Wheel Wash Contractor Mobilse to Site	104		F.	35		Wheel Was h Contractor Mobiles to Site
4	404 104			PG		
	209		25-May-17 19	P6 1		Service Relocation Develop Enquiry Document & Squiree & Tendari Out
P. 380 Service Relocation Lender Return, Review & Evaluation & Place Order D. 530 Country Belocation Contractor Mobility in Can.	8 3	26-May-1/ 1		B 3		Service Rebication Ferder Neturit, reviews a Evaluation of Place Order
2	354			P02		
P-300 Demokton Develop Enquiry Document & Source & Tender Out	104	28-Mar-17 1		P02		Demokion Devekp Engury Document & Source & Tender Out
P-320 Demokton Tender Retum, Review& Evaluation & Mace Order	151	11-Apr-17 0	04-May-17 20	20d	1	Demokton Tonder Return, Review& Evaluation & Place Order
P-470 Demoktion Contractor Mobilise to Site	POI			209		Demolton Centractor Mobiles to Site
Construction Works Procurement Packages	1940			909		
5	P96			921		Danaber Emiritar Decimonal & Courses & Tanahir Out
F-270 Develop Enquisy Document & Source & Tender Out P-330 Tander Batton Batton Batton Berline Delay	3 3	13-Apr-17 U	06-May-17 18	134		Develop England Document & Source & Tentar Unit
0	364			12d		
P.280 Develop Enquity Document & Source & Tender Out	P\$1			18d		Dovelop Enquiry Document & Squirce & Tendar Out
	15d			124		Tander Return, Review & Evaluation & Place Order
	51d			P92		
	P0Z			25		Pling Develop Enquiry Document& Source & Tender Out
P-3/U Paing Tender Noturn, Newey & Evaluation & Flace Order P-5/0 Pains Contractor Machine to Sax	8 8	15-lun-17 2	28-1un-17 24	990		Pling Contractor Mobiles to Ste
	152d			po		
P-240 Precast Develop Enquity Document & Source & Tender Out	204			R		Precast Develop Enquiry Documyni & Source & Tender Out
	15d			20		Precast Tender Reluin, Review & Evaluaten & Pluce Grider
	104			8		Precast Shop Drawings Produced & Approve For Precast Concrete
	2q			8		Por 2 Precast Debrery to Sto
P-830 Pint 1 Precast Delivery to Ste	2d	20-Arr-17 0	11-Sep-17 0	8 8		Part 1 Precast Delivery to Site
Pi-250 Structural Steel Develop Enquiry Document & Source & Tender Out	20A			8	•	Structural Steel Develop Enquity Document & Source & Tonder Out
Structural Steel Tender Return, Revis	Ä			P0		Structural Steel Tender Return, Review & Evaluation & Place Order
	POE 3			PO 2		Structural Sieel Shop Drawings Produced & Approve For Structural Steel
P-940 Structural Steel (Span 2) Defivery to Ste (CH10.059 - CH173.511)	24	05-0ct-17 0	06-Oct-17 0	8 8		# Structural Steel (Span 2) Delevery to Stb (CH10,569 - CH13,511)
osit	187d			7		
						Date Revision Charlest
TOE	Possession Critical	◆ Will	Milestone (S	•	 Data Date: 10-Nov-16 	I DENEMONIA
	The state of the s		The same of the sa	_		O9-Nov-16 SYAB Tender Programme GO

	ř			-		Composte Box Garder Develop Enquiry Document & Source & Tenter Out
						Compose Box Glider Tender Reutin Review & Prush and & Place Order
						Composto Box Grider Shep Drawings Produced & Approve For Studiesi Steel
	P-960 Composee Box Girder Delivery to Site (CH61.141 - CH110.969)					Composite Box Grider Delivery to Site (CH61.141 - CH110.369)
	FRP & CIVIS B.330 FBP & Call Danaire Francis Decembed # Source # Tondes Ons					
						FEP & Gall Tonder Review & Cyalantin & Price Order
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				P65 21-		FPP & CM Contractor Mobiles to Site
	Buffer Stops					
				r-17 34d		Buffer Step Develop Enquiry Document & Source & Tender Out
	P-890 Bufler Step Contractor Mobilise to Site					Buffer Step Contractor Mobile to Ste
	CTV & Security Cameras					
						CCTV & Security Cameras Develop Enquiy Decument & Source & Toride Out
						CCTV & Genuinty Camerias Tender Realin. Review & Evaluation & Place Order
	-700 CCIVE Security Cameras Contractor Mobiles to Site					0
1	ringe i mow screen Jan Reins Throw Screen Dauchn Ensuin Decimant P. Saures & Tander Cut					
						angle into a security of the control
						way in the constraint of the c
	ctronic Access Control Systems (EACS)					
	450 EACS Develop Enquiry Document & Source & Tender Out					EACIS Davabp Enquiry Decument & Source & Tender Out
						um, Review
100 100						EACS Combactor Mobiles to Site
Part						
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
10,000 1						Signage Forder Return, Review & Evalaten & Phoe Order
	50 Signage Contractor Mobilise to Site					Gignage Centractor Mobile to See
	d & Soft Landscaping					
						- 13
						- 6
Contact Name of Name	manent Fencina and Gate					
1	80 Fencing and Gate Develop Enquiry Document & Source & Tender Out					
Contact Makes State Stat	F					
Part						
1	ting					
1						
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
1 20-24-10 20-24						Lighting Centracion Medities is Site
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						TO Security Security Street, and Security Securi
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						Or prince school of the Control of t
200 Coloniary 200 Colo	Lead Time Items					
20 0.5-ber 1.5-ber	Long Lead frems					
20 07-0-4-17 12-0-4-17	30 signaling cables / equipment					sglugude daguerus
20 20-Jahr 1-35ep 17 17 1-						Trick work control
150 20-0-1617 13-0-1617						
154 20-July 1 256pt 7 256pt						1
						_
20 10-Amp 1 13-Amp 1	Bridge					Bu I
204 3-2-lar 17 3-2-lar 1 20-2-p 17 3-1a 1 20-2-p 17 3-1a 1 20-2-p 17 3-1a 1 20-2-p 17 3-2-lar 1 3-2-p 17 3-2-p 17 3-2-lar 1 3-2-p 17 3	Linkin					remano
Sold 20-July					4)	On Management
154 23-34-17 17-44-97 24-34-17 24-	ast Manufacturing					
154 12-ba-17 17-ba-17 044 155 13-ba-17 04-b-17 044 156 13-ba-17 04-b-17 044 156 13-ba-17 04-b-17 044 156 13-ba-17 04-b-17 04-b-17 044 156 13-ba-17 04-b-17 044 157 13-ba-17 04-ba-17 044 157 13-ba-17 04-ba-17 044 157 13-ba-17 04-ba-17 044 158 13-ba-17 04-ba-17 044 158 13-ba-17 04-ba-17 044 159 13-ba-17 04-ba-17 044 150 13-ba-17 04-ba-17 04-ba-1	86 PC Mould Production					PC Mould Production
154 15-Jun-17 04-Oct-17 040 15-Jun-17 040-Oct-17 040 15-Jun-17 04-Oct-17 040 15-Jun-17 13-Oct-17 040 15-Jun-17 04-Jun-17						Por 2 Precast Mandacturing
20 15-Jun-17 20-Jul-17 20-						Per 1 Pecast Manufacturing
Scalebarering For Regard Based Section From CH30.15 - CH61.14 25-0.4b 7 25-0.4	uctural Steel Manufacturing					or to
6 Cabraning For Regard Steet Section From Ch0015. CH61.141 4da 27.34±7 04.04±7 04.04±17 04.0						
Procue structural street for composition of the c						Surtural Stell Mandaturing & Calvaning Regent Steel Science From CALST C-HES.1.14
## Precure structural & composite base griders 20	700 Structural Steel Manufacturing & Gaivaniseg For Sydney Tard Section From CH01.141 - CH110,355 mmmodele Roy Girday Manufacture					BSCOLLED - LETTORD WORLD STORE ASION OF LAST ASIA OF THE STORE ASI
Composite Box Great Manufacturing & Calculating Box Great Manufacturing Box Great M	inposite box direct maturature 510 Procure structural steel for composite box girders					Procure structural steet for composite box griders
Possession Critical	Comp					Composée Box Grider Manufacturing & Galvaniang For Rail Corridor Section From CH110,569 - CH173,511
SYAB-COM-170117 S	IOF		• Milesto	S) ed	• Data Data: 40-Nov-46	Date Revision Checked
TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	Possession Normal	9			Data Date: 10-1404-10	the same of the sa

T of T					
Site establishment works C-170 Flaul Site Offices & Complete Site Selving C-180 Construct Designated Access Routes For ST Manhamens (Bydney Yard)	2 P22	29-Apr-17 14-J	14-Jul-17 204		
					Float Site Offices & Complete Site Settinp
	2 2		14-Jun-17 26d		Construct Designate Access Routes For ST Mantanets (Sydney Yard)
C-130 Eviden carries materials of decrease a committee works.		Of 10417 14.1	14-14-17 14d		Consect of the management of reference of descent orders.
v					
C-100 Possession - SYAB Workste Temponny Fencing & Gate (Config 3 - WE 44 (Roads 14))					Possessen - SWB Workste Temporary Fencing & Gate (Corfig 3 - WE44 (Roads 1-4)
					Possesson - See Office Welse and Mess Facilities (Config 3 - WE 44 (Roads 1-4)
C-120 Possession - Site Office Services Connection Config 3 - WE 44 (Roads 1-4)		29-Apr-17 30-A	30-Apr-17 Dd		Possession - Ste Office Services Connection Config 1 - WE 44 (Reads 1-4)
		29-Apr-17 30-A	30-Apr-17 0d		Passesson - install Conduit to Sydney Vaid Off For Concises & Water (Config 3 - WE 44 (Roads 1-4)
					Possession - Install Lersey Kerbs Adjacent to Future Pier 1 & 2 (Config 3 - WE 44 (Roads 1-4)
C-150 Possession - Install Vortek Fencing (Config 3 - WE 44 (Reads 1-4) C-160 Possession - Frank Marie Emerina (Missella Posses 1 / ME 44 (Reads 1-4)	29 29	29-Apr-17 30-A	30-Apr-17 0d		Possossion - Install Vortek Fencing (Config 3 - VVE 44 (Reads 1-4) Possossion - Enert Nature Energine (Trades 1 V VVE Ast Bonds 1.A)
C-100 rossesson - Erect Vortok Fenerag (UNMan) (Contig 37 WE-44 / Roads 1-4) Enabling Works			30-Apr-17 98		Possession - Erect Voltok Pentemg (LAMMan) (Loning 3 / VVE 44 / Moads 1-4)
Enabling Works Track work & OHW					
C-250 Instal Temp Buffer Stop & Signage ((Mid week Night possession))					Pristall Temp Buller Stop & Sejnage (Mild week Night possession))
C-290 Instal Ballast Ramp Across Power House Museum Sidng (Mid week Night possession)		06-Jul-17 12-J			histall Bukast Ramp Across Power House Moreum Biding (Mid week Night; possession).
	2d 1				Remove 60m of Up Shum Neck & Buffer Stops (Mid week Night posselsson))
					Recentitue! track formation (22m) (Mid week Kight possession))
C-340 Replace 22m of Up Shuth Neck Track & Sippers (Mid week Night possession)		Z7-Jul-17 02-Au	02-Aug-1/ 5d		Replace Zano I up Juni Heek Track Supers (Mid week Night possesson)
					Devere negam an annu nack (time week nega possesson) Possesson - Install New Buffer Stop Confer 3 / WE 15 / Reads 1-4)
					Possessen - Remove templany bufer slop (Cordig 3 / WE 15 / Roads 1-4)
Signaling works					
C-330 Install new signaling cables for Track circuits / buffer stop reboaton (Mid week Nights)	2d 2	20-Jul-17 26-J	26-Jul-17 9d		Hintaß new signaling cables for Track circuits / buffer stop refocation (Mid week Nights)
					Possession - Decemension & remove signaling equipment (cabing 11 - WE 09)
C-530 Possession - Commission new signaling (Config 11 - WE 09)	2d 2d		27-Aug-17 2d		8
Costo neguidant equipment / cape tempy at (RRZ / sydney control fromty) Towar Crane enabling works		21-Aun-17 04-0	04-Oct-17 24		Rappa souso Asua (s. 7.201) in sous a sono a stourinhou umpinnova.
C-480 Pling works for Tower Crane Boling					Ping works for Tower Crane boding
			06-Sep-17 44		Construct Town Canis foding
C-670 Tower crane Footing - Curing period			27-Sep-17 6d		Tover crans Foeling period
C-790 Tower crane installation		28-Sep-17 04-0	04-Oct-17 24		III. Town crine intaktion
Tower Crane De-mob works					
C-1030 Tower crane dismanile & demobilisation					Tower crane dismobilisation
Demolition				8	
20			18-Aug-17 0d		G. Transport of Grand Control of Grand C
C-200 Install Regent Street Hording Class B	0 -				INCLUSION CONTROL LANS O
C-230 Remove Advertising Board From No.64 Report Street		19-Jun-17 20-Ju	20-Jun-17 3d		L. Romave Advertions Board From No.64 Repnt Street
			30-Jun-17 0d		Erect Scafibing
					Bulding Demokron 64 & 62 A
			PO 21-Bn		Bushing Demaktion of & 56 A & 56
		07-Aug-17 18-At	18-Aug-17 0d		Abujment A archa jobpca II sating / Sakage verifie
C-410 Remove Regent Street Hording Class B					Remove Regard Street Hording Class B
Sydney Yard C-230 Sudnay Yard Hit Damoldon	20g	19-Jun-17 14-Ji	14-Jul-17 14d		Sudenv Vari Hut Demollian
					Abutment B archaeological Testing / Salvage works
10					
Regent Street Service Relocation					
>		07-Aug-17 01-Sep-17			A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
C-300 Willet and Sever Construction Correction C-300 Invary Marin and Can Counce Inchalling To the	8 6	07-Aug-17 01-Son-17	2 2		Vasci and cover construction continued Lower Marie and Cap Saver Includion Testing
C-630 Telstra Relocation Works Commence					4 Telutra Rebesation Warks Communice
C-640 Tektra Relocation Works					
Ausgrid Relocation	51d 18	18-Sep-17 07-Nov-17	ov-17 8d		Electrication Works
C-720 August Relocation Works Commonce		18-Sep-17			Ausgrid Relocation Works Commence
			31-0ct-17 6d		Ausgrid Construction Repeation Works
C-750 Request For Electrification Period C-880 Pre Electrification prepared to a service to a service and a servic	31 104	18-Sep-17 31-Oct-17	ct-17 6d		Request For Bectification Period Pre Electrication Inspection - 2 weeks prior to electrication
					-
Normal Work - LOF	ritical	◆ Milest	♦ Milestone (S	Data Date: 10-Nov-16	Page 8 of 11 Checked
Parrol Consessed		Float		Data Date: 10-100-10	GO RR
TOSSESSION NOTHER	E WOLKS				17-Jan-17 SYAB Tender programme - Post submission GO

	145d 26-Aug-17 17-Jan-18	12d			
	76 Aug 47				
e works (Worksite A, B)	26-Aug-17				_
C-1040 Install stermwater ppe work & pits C-1080 Construct crated drain	4d 10-Nov-17 15-Nov-17	8 8			Install stormwater pipe work & pts. Construct crated drivin
Instal Gravel AG-Ppe drain	10-Nov-17				Install Gravel AG-Ppe drain
Install Temp works and excavale for outfall connection	28-Aug-17	bt			histall Temp works and excevate for outfall connection
New stormwater Drain te into rail cerridor outfall connection	21-Sep-17				. New steamwater Drain to into rail contider outfall connection
C-320 Possession - New stormwater Drain and HV crossings along Rail corridor (crossing Regent at siding)	2d 26-Aug-17 27-Aug-17	8 3			Possesson - New starmwater Drain in: RIV crossings along Rait corridor (crossing Regent st siding) Many starmwater Prain and all connection in Ball handon
Possession - New stormwater Dran outsit connection (1050dis) (Config 11 - WE 10 (Roads 1-5)	02-Sep-17				
	13-Sep-17				
C-920 Construct Stormwater Attenuation Tank:	16d 11-Oct-17 01-Nov-17				Construct Starmwater Attehuation Tank
ig walls	04-Oct-17			0110	
Construction North retaining wall	09-0ct-17				ruction North retaining wall
C-1390 Construction South retaining wal foundation C-810 Construction North retaining wal foundation	3d 04-0ct-17 11-0ct-17	25 26			Construction North retaining wall foundation
Construction South retaining wall	12-04-17				
nms & CCTV	10-Nov-17				
admount footing	10-Nov-17				Construct Padrount footing
C-1050 Install LV & Comms condouts & Pits	4d 10-Nov-17 15-Nov-17	28			Install LV& Comms condouts & Pits
Instal Lighting & CCTV	16-Nov-17				Install Lighting & CCTV
Install & Commission Padmount transformer in rail certidor	17-Nov-17				Instal & Corrinission Padmount transformer in rail corridor
Instal & Commission Padmount transformer within Regent Street drive area	24-Nov-17				Install & Commission Padmount transformer within Regent Street drive area
	01-Dec-17				PulLV cabing & terminate
	37d 10-Nov-17 17-Jan-18	25 25			Level Book of Control Control
Frank Facon Strait Account Str Dec Est. Balons Balonson (CHO - CH 10 15)	16.Nov.17				Construct Rec
Construct future security building slab	17-Nov-17				estruct future security building slab
histal Access slide gales x 2 No.	11-Dec-17				I http://www.nttall.Access.shite.gates.x.2.No.
hotal EAC's	12-Dec-17				Install EACs
C-1250 Kerb installation, Road construction & surfacing		99			Kerb installation, Road construction & surfacing
C-1310 Instal Vehicle Arrestors	4d 18-Dec-17 21-Dec-17	98			Instal Vehicle Arrestors
Fining landscaping	8d 08-Jan-18 17-Jan-18	38			Finishes works lining landscaping
Bridge Construction	136d 02-Aug-17 15-Dec-17				
	02-Aug-17				
Pling Platform Prep works - Sydney Yard				'	Plang Pautorim Prep works - Sydney Yard
C-400 Piet 2 Piling works	5d 0/-Aug-1/ 11-Aug-1/	8 7			TYPE Z FAMING WORKS
Plins Bullorm Browwerks - Report Street	16-Aug-17				Ping Pation Repwarks - Repent Street
Pier I Piling works	21-Aug-17				■ Per 1 Pling works
Abutment A Pling works	28-Aug-17				Abutment A Pling works
CH30.15 - CH61.141)	28-Aug-17				
	40d 28-Aug-17 06-Oct-17	Po			
C-570 Pler 1 Pile cap works	5d 28-Aug-17 01-Sep-17	P0			Per 1 Pile cap works
C-590 Abument A Ple cap works	5d 30-Aug-17 05-Sep-17	B			Abutment A Ple cap works
C-610 Concrete Curing Pler 1 Pile Cap	8d 02-Sep-17 09-Sep-17	24			Concrete Curing Pler I Pile Cap
C-660 Concrete Curing Abutment A	10d 06-Sep-17 15-Sep-17	44			Concrete Curing Abutment A
Construct Pier 1 (CH61,141)	12-Sop-17	Р			Construct Pier 1 (CH61,141)
Construct Abutment A (CH30.15)	20-Sep-17	8			Construct Abulment A (CH30, 15)
Pier 1 concrete infal & top beam (CH61,141)	22-Sep-17	8			For 1 concrete infile 4 top beam (CH61,141)
C-800 Concrete Curing Pler 1 infill	7d 30-Sep-17 06-Oct-17	8 8			Concrete Curing Pier 1 mil
install bridge bearings	07-Oct-17	214			effurning bearings
session - Install bridge graders - Abutment Ata Par 1 (Config 3 / WE 15 / Roads 1-4)	07-Oct-17	PO			Possession - Install bridge girders - Additment Ato Per 1 (Config 3 / WE 15 / Roads 1-4)
Possession - Install procast docks - Abutment A and Pier 1 (Config 31 WE 15 / Roads 1-4)	07-Oct-17	8			
	09-Oct-17	154			Construct Bridge Deck - Abutment Ato Per 1
Bridge Span 2 - Rail Corridor (CH61.141 - CH110.969)	09-Oct-17				
ue	09-Oct-17				
C-1010 Construct Bridge Deck From Per 110 Per 2	10d 30-Oct-17 10-Nov-17	2 2			Construct Brogs back from Plet 1 to Plet 2
Described in the Section and Section and Section 1 (1997)	14-Oct-17	8 8			
Possession - Install Precast Decks - Per 1 to Pier 2 (Config 11 - WE 16)	14-04-17				■ Possession - Install Precast Decks - Pier 1 to Per 2 (Config 11 - WE 16)
pan 3 - Sydney Yard (CH110.969 - CH173.511)	14-Aug-17				
	46d 14-Aug-17 28-Sep-17	15d			
C-430 Pier 2 Plinip cap construction 54 C-450 Abutmant B Pie cap works 54	14-Aug-17 18-Aug-17 17-Aug-17 23-Aug-17	P4 P2			Per 2 Plang cap construction Abdornet B Ple cap vorts:
					Doubout Office
Normal Work LOE	Milestone (S)	(S.	Data Date: 10-Nov-16	 Page 9 of 11 	Kevision
		-			OO North Tonday Drawning

C-450 Per 2 Perpo ponentie cump 10d C-550 Abstract B Pe cap connecte cump 10d C-550 Personner B Pe cap connecte cump 10d C-550 Construct Per 2 PC materials transported to 5V works area (Config 11 - VME 10) 10d C-550 Construct Per 2 (CHTID 569) 54 C-550 Construct Abstract B (Exting 569) 54 C-710 Part 2 connecte #88 & De bean (CHTID 569) 64	19-Aug-17 28-Aug-17	3	
Adunted B to cap controls cump Possession - Per 2 PC malerials barraported to SV works area (Config 11 - VVE 10) Constant Per 2 (Certification B CH30.15) Constant-Abeliane B (CH30.15) Per 2 concrete Anile Sop beam (CH10.260)			
Tookster Per 2 CH Librarian Brancpoints in services area (Luming 11 - Yes. 10) Constitute Per 2 (CHITGOSS) Constitute Abstrace B (CHISO.15) Per 2 concrete brill 6 top beam (CHITGOSS)		2 1	
Constant Annual (1973) Constant Annual (1973) Per Location Evilla Lep bean (19410, 569)	26-Aug-17 26-Aug-17	N 3	Postestern Per 2 Permittents transported to SV works area (Corneg 11 - WE 10)
Consider Administration (CH10.969) Per 2 concrete infl. & top beam (CH110.969)		W 2	Consider Feet 2 (CH102-03)
	11-Sep-17 18-Sep-17	9 2	— Controct to be based of the Child
		200	Concesso Curray Pari 2 e/8
stal bridge bearings	26-Sep-17 28-Sep-17	2	EL Inclut Prógo brangs
ue		P	
Construct Bridge Deck - Pier 2 to Abutment B		38	Construct Bodge Dock - Fee 2 to Abdraset B
C-890 Possession - Install bridge box grider - Plet 2 to Abutment B (Config 11-WE18) 2d Deldage Eliniches		R 2	Possession - Install bridge bbs grider - Per 2 to Abutment B (Config 11 - WE 18)
and Anti-crack harrior (Spain 1)	13-Mov-17 13-Mov-17	2 3	Concession of Assessment Spiritual Province Concession of Spiritua
been Safety Screen (Sam 1.2.3)		, ,	Constitution
Construct Anti-crash barrier (Span 2)		2 38	Constitute And cases harves (Son 3)
Construct Anti crash barrier (Span 3)	08-Dec-17	38	
Sydney Yard bridge access	07-0ct-17 19-Dec-17	8	
Retaining walls	07-Oct-17 29-Nov-17	PO	
ete vall cladding		PO	Complete wal cladding
Possession - Load Sydney Yard With retaining wall material (Cenfig 3 - WE 15)		B	Possossion - Load Sydrey Yard With (ataring well material (Config 3 - WE 15)
Construct retaining walls footings	09-Oct-17 18-Oct-17	92	Construct retaining wals footings
& install cladding	20-Nov-17	Po	Construct relativity wats & install chadring
e works (Worksite D,E)		20	
Remove temp works and back fill outfall connection	15-Dec-17	P	
install temp works and excavate for newsurdal connection (existing IUDdds)	27-Nov-17	24	
C-1430 Construct new Outlast connection	28-Nov-17 12-Dec-17	24	Contains the Competion
	79-Nove17	3 8	Concerned Statemy Variations with
Construct Sydney Yard Approach Slab	13-Dec-17	1 28	Contribut Swiner Yard Accesses Sith
Crash barrier installation, road construction & surfacing	19-Dec-17	8	-2
	12-Jan-18	8	
C-1000 Pessession - Install Track level Security Cameras & lighting - Per 1 to Pier 2 (Config 11 - WE 18) 2d	28-Oct-17 29-Oct-17	8	Possession - Install Track level Security Cameras & Ighting - Per 1 to Per 2 (Config 11 - WE 18)
Instal LV cabing for bridge lighting (in crash barrier)	21-Dec-17	ю	■ fequal LV cabing for bridge lighting (in crash barrier)
Instal comms cabling & terminate to CTTV	20-Dec-17	78	■ Install contras cabing & termante to CTTV
Instal Bridge Ighting (In crash barrier)	21-Dec-17	91	In Infall Bridge (griffing (In crash barrier)
Instal Bridge Deck level CCTV Cameras	22-Dec-17	8	VCameras
C-1340 Complete LV & Comms cabing and terminations 54	08-Jan-18 12-Jan-18	8 2	Complete IV. Communication and anternational an
Hard Landscaping & Furniture	16-Jan-18	24	
reef Entrance	19-Dec-17	74	Road Pavement Te in at Regent Street Entrance
	16-Jan-18	P.	Complete hard 7 and bindscaping
	29-Jan-18 09-Feb-18 1	164	
C-1350 Ste Demobilisation & reinstatement 10d	29-Jan-18 09-Feb-18 1	pg1	See Demokration & resistatement
siloning	29-Jan-18		
	15-Sep-17	42q	
GS 4 & 5 (Final Testing, Commission & Handover)	25-Aug-17	74	
1-100 Update Project Hazard Log for Cols 4	17-May-17	240	Upper region in the first rate is easily to recent
Acres Configuration Change Plan		244	Account of the second of the s
Independent Professional Review (IPR) Chocklist with NCR Close-Out	01-Jun-17	24d	Independent Professional Review (IPR) Checklet with NCR Close-Out
Inspection & Testing Plans	08-Jun-17	24d	hispection & Tosting Plans
T-150 Approved Test Strategy 1d	09-Jun-17	24d	Approved Test Stratiggy
Review	13-Jun-17 03-Jul-17 2	24d	t sue CSG-4 Decumentation to TMSW for Review
Respond to CGS 4 & 5 TINSW Comments	10-Jul-17	244	Respond to CGS 4 & 5 TMSW Comments
CCB CGS 4.8.5 Documentation Submitted to Principal	11-Jul-17	24d	CCB CGS 4 & 5 Decumentation Sylenetral to Principal
1-190 CCB GGS 4.5 Documentation Final Review By Principal Sd	12-Jul-17 18-Jul-17 2	244	Condition and an arrangement of the Review by Principal
CCB CCC 4 to 3 Meeting	25-10417	0 3	CERCES A 56 Asserting
CSG-4 & 5 CCB Approval Received - Min. 4 Weeks Prior to Test, Commission & HO		. 38	CSG4 & 5 CCB Approval Received - Min. 4 Woels. Prigt to Text. Commission & HO
iling	25-Aug-17	38	
arry out signaling alterations / label changes/ testing	25-Aug-17	78	Carry out signaling alteration / label changes/ testing
g & Commissioning	15-Sep-17	424	_
Possession - Decommission & remove signaling equipment / cabing (Config 11 - WE 09)	27-Aug-17	22	L. Puzsession - Decommission & temove signaling equipment (- cabing (Config 11 - VVE 09)
7-250 Possession - Correntission new signaling (Cortig 11 - WE 09)	26-Aug-17 27-Aug-17 2	24	Possesson - Commercian have agraded 1-VE CD) The and The American Possesson and the Commercian Com
Sydney Yard Access Bridge	29-Jan-18	PO PO	
Possession Critical	♦ Milestone (S	Data Date: 10-Nov-16	Checked
Critical Work Possession Normal Mid Week Rail works	Float		SYAB-COM-170117 US-Nov-16 SYAB Tender Programme - Post submission IGO IRR 17-Jan-17 SYAB Tender programme - Post submission IGO IRR 18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-1

Part	CCB CGS 4 (Final Testing & Commissioning)	06-Sep-17 12-Dec-17 37d		-
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
1		06-Sep-17 12-Sep-17	Update Project Hazard Log for CSG 4	
Michael Mich		13-Sep-17 19-Sep-17	Pro-Corratisoning / Draft-Frail SA	SAS / SAR for CSG-4
1	Independe	21-Sap-17 27-Sap-17	Independent Professional Review	ew (IPR) Cha
14 20,000 20,00	Inspection	28-Sep-17 05-Oct-17	Inspection & Testing Plurs	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		06-Oct-17 06-Oct-17	I Approved Test Strategy	
1	Issue CSG-4 Documen	09-Oct-17 27-Oct-17	Issun CSG-4 Doc	cumentation to
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		30-Oct-17 03-Nov-17	Respond to C	mme
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		06-Nov-17 06-Nov-17	I COBCGS 4	mtation Subm
Note in Testing 14 14-14-17		07-Nov-17 13-Nov-17	00800	montat
Note in Tarking 2004 15-06-17 7 and 15-06-17		14-Nov-17 14-Nov-17	SO BOO BOO BOO BOO BOO BOO BOO BOO BOO B	GGS 4 Meeting
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		11-1001-11	•	
1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1-300 COS+4 CORpproval received - maintain 4 weeks prior to les ing. Pre testing	15-Dec-17 23-Jan-18		Coc Conference - Marratin 4 Vicens Prior to 1950/9
14 12-box 14 12-box 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	T-400 Pre-test Access gates	15-Dec-17 18-Dec-17		Pre-lest Access gates
1 22 22 22 22 22 22 22		18-Dec-17 20-Dec-17		Pre-lest EAC's
14 15-lan 18 16-lan 18 16 16-lan 18 16 16 16 16 16 16 16		22-Dec-17 08-Jan-18		Pre-lest Vehicle Arrestors
1		15-Jan-18 18-Jan-18		
14 19-lane 20-lane		15-Jan-18 17-Jan-18		■ Pre-lest Local lighting
14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14	T-500 Comms Integration with Sydney Trans control room	19-Jan-18 23-Jan-18		Comms Integration with Sydney Trains control room
11-4 19-and 10-and 10-	Testing & Commissioning	19-Jan-18 29-Jan-18		
154 12-Dec.17 13-Dec.17 14-d	1+450 lesting & Commissioning	19-Jan-18 29-Jan-18		lesting & Commiss soning
State 15-00-17 14-00-17 1	WS Borent Street Handover	13-Dec-17 19-Jan-18		
200 200	7-440 S Days Notice to RMS for Regent Street completion and Jeint inspection of	5d 13-Dec-17 19-Dec-17		5 Days Notice to RMS for Rogent Street completion and Joint inspection of
Sp 10d 06-kan-16 14-de Develop final bandow 1 10d 1-5-ban-16 1-5-ban-16 0-6 0-6 1-00-40-40 1-00-40 1-00-40 1-00-40 1-00-40 1-00-40-40 1-00-40 1-00-40 1-00-40 1-00-40 1-00-40-40 1-00-40 1-00-40 1-00-40 1-00-40 1-00-40-40 1-00-40 1-00-40		3d 20-Dec-17 22-Dec-17		
1004 15-Dec./17 05-April 0104 15-Dec./17 05-April 0104 15-Dec./17 05-April 0104 15-Dec./17 05-April 0104 01	Develop final handover document	06-Jan-18 19-Jan-18		Develop final handover documentation & issue to RMS
154 19-Dec 17 22-Jan-18 04 19-Dec 17 22-Jan-18 05 19-Dec 1	:MAAC Control Gate 5 (Completion and Handover)	19-Dec-17 05-Apr-18		
A		19-Dec-17 22-Jan-18		21 Days Notice to THISM for Project completion / Physical Inspection
1		23-Jan-18 30-Jan-18		Develop that documentation SAR / NAM M Report / NAMS Report
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		31-13n-18 20-50-18		ksue CMAAC CSG 5 Documentation to TINSW for Review
1 CMANC COS		21-Feb-18 23-Feb-18		S TR
The control of Principal Set 27-Feb-16 05-Main-18 Oct		26-Feb-18 26-Feb-18		I CMAAC CGS 5 Documentation Submitted to CCB for Ap
Fleedered - Minimum 4 Weeks Pier to Fraid Completion 15d 05-Main 18 05 Main		27-Feb-18 05-Mar-18		ocumentation Fin
Received - Mointain 4 Weeks Pier in Final Completion 204 07-Aba-16 06-Apa-18 04		06-Mar-18 06-Mar-18		I CMAAC CGS 5 Meeting
154 12-Feb-18 0.2-Mar-18 14	T-590 CMAAC CGS SApproval Received - Minimum 4 Weeks Prior to Final Com-	20d 07-Mar-18 05-Apr-18		CMAAC CGS SApproval Received - 1
1-5-All-set Handbook 1-5-All-set 0-1-4-N-10 0-1-4-N	landing Over & Completion	12-Feb-18 02-Mar-18		
94 30-Jan-18 00-fab-18 od		12-Feb-18 02-Mar-18		Detect compress a reset nanower
	Ontripency Ast Whether Allowance	30-Jan-18 09-Feb-18		
Wet Weather Abronnoe 94 30-Jan-18 09-Feb-18 04	Wet Weather Allowance W-100 Wet Weather Allowance			Wet West her Allowance
	I	 Milestone (S 	Page 11 of 11 Date Date Date	Checked
LOE			SYAB-COM-170117	3



Schedule A6.

Subcontractor Warranties

(Clause 2.2(f))

List of Warranties Required From Subcontractors

Equipment	Beneficiary (other than Principal)	Warranty Period
Structural Works		
Structural concrete	Sydney Trains	25 years
Structural steel	Sydney Trains	25 years
Pot bearings	Sydney Trains	15 years
Architectural Works		
Architectural grade	Sydney Trains	10 years
steelwork including		
screens, framing systems,		
custom balustrades,		
handrails, and fabricated		
metalwork such as access		
walkways		
Anti-throw screens	Sydney Trains	15 years
0:		
Signalling		NA 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 6
Cables	Sydney Trains	Manufacturer's standard form of
0:	C. I T	warranty
Signals	Sydney Trains	5 years
Other signalling equipment	Sydney Trains	2 years
Electrical	Codeso Tesias	Manufactured standard forms of
Uninterrupted power	Sydney Trains	Manufacturer's standard form of
supply including batteries	Code or Troins	warranty
Electrical equipment and	Sydney Trains	Manufacturer's standard form of
fittings including light fittings		warranty
Electrical and data cables	Sydney Trains	Manufacturer's standard form of
Liectrical and data cables	Sydney Trains	warranty
Services and systems		warranty
Building systems and services	Sydney Trains	Manufacturer's standard form of
Danaing systems and services	Cyancy Traine	warranty
		1
Surface Finishes		
Exterior paint finishes	Sydney Trains	10 years
including painting to		,
structural steel and clear		
sealer/anti-graffiti coating		
Steel coatings other than	Sydney Trains	10 years
paintwork including		
powder coating		
Hot dip galvanising	Sydney Trains	20 years





Schedule A7. Form of Warranty

(Clause 2.2(f))

This Deed Poll is made the

day of

20

To: Transport for NSW (ABN 18 804 239 602) of 22 Giffnock Avenue Macquarie Park NSW 2113 ("Principal")

and

Sydney Trains (ABN 38 284 779 682) of 477 Pitt Street Sydney NSW 2000 ("Beneficiary").

By: That person described in Item 1 of the Schedule ("Warrantor") which expression will include its successors and assigns)

Recitals

- A. The Warrantor has supplied the items described in Item 2 of the Schedule ("Equipment") to the person described in Item 3 of the Schedule ("Contractor") or the person described in Item 4 of the Schedule, a subcontractor of the Contractor ("Subcontractor"), for the works ("Works") being carried out by the Contractor under the contract described in Item 5 of the Schedule ("Contract") with the Principal.
- B. It is a requirement of the Contract that the Contractor procure the Warrantor to give the following warranties in favour of the Principal and the Beneficiary with respect to the Equipment.

Operative

1. Quality

The Warrantor:

- (a) warrants to the Principal and the Beneficiary that the Equipment will be to the quality and standard stipulated by the Contract and will be of merchantable quality and fit for the purpose for which it is required; and
- (b) gives the warranty more particularly set out in Item 6 of the Schedule with respect to the Equipment.

The above warranties are in addition to and do not derogate from any warranty implied by law in respect of the Equipment.

2. Replacement

The Warrantor warrants to the Principal and the Beneficiary that it will replace so much of the Equipment as within the period described in Item 7 of the Schedule:

(a) is found to be of a lower quality or standard than that referred to in clause 1; or



(b) shows deterioration of such extent that in the opinion of the Principal or the Beneficiary the Equipment ought to be made good or replaced in order to achieve fitness for the purpose for which it is required, whether on account of utility, performance, appearance or otherwise.

3. Warrantor to bear cost

The Warrantor covenants to the Principal and the Beneficiary that it will bear the cost of any work necessary to any part of the Works to enable the requirements of clause 2 to be carried out or to make good the Works afterwards.

4. Principal not liable

The Warrantor acknowledges to the Principal and the Beneficiary that nothing contained in this deed poll is intended to nor will render either the Principal or the Beneficiary in any way liable to the Warrantor in relation to any matters arising out of the Contract or otherwise.

5. This deed poll may not be revoked

This deed poll may not be revoked or otherwise modified without the prior written consent of the Principal and the Beneficiary.

6. Governing Law

This deed poll is governed by the laws of the State of New South Wales.

7. Jurisdiction

The Warrantor irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the Courts of New South Wales.

8. Enforcement of this deed poll

For the avoidance of doubt this deed poll is enforceable by any of the Principal or the Beneficiary.





Schedule

Item 1:	Name and Address of Warrantor	
Item 2: (Recital A)	Equipment	
Item 3: (Recital A)	Contractor	
Item 4: (Recital A)	Subcontractor	
Item 5: (Recital A)	Contract	
Item 6: (Clause 1(b))	Detailed Warranty of Warrantor	
Item 7: (Clause 2)	Period of Years	
	years from the expiry of the last "Dons (including any extension under cl	efects Rectification Period" as defined in the ause 8.6 of the General Conditions).
Executed as a	deed poll.	
	[insert name of Warrantor] [BN]) by or in the presence of:	
Signature of Direc	etor	Signature of Secretary/other Director
Name of Director	in full	Name of Secretary/other Director in full





Schedule A8. Contractor's Personnel

(Clause 9.4)

Position	Name
Project Director	
Contractor's Representative	
Commercial Manager	
Project Manager	
Construction Manager	
Quality Manager	
Stakeholder and Community Relations Manager	
Site Manager / Site Superintendent	
Work Health and Safety Manager	
Environment Manager	
Rail Interface and Track Possessions Manager	
Design Team Lead (from the Design Consultants)	
Bridge Engineer	
Lead Architect	
Heritage Architect	
Heritage Consultant	
Safety Assurance Engineer	
Commissioning Manager – rail systems	



Schedule A9. Form of Subcontractor Deed

THIS DEED POLL is made	, 20
	ACN of
	(the "Subcontractor")

RECITALS:

(Clause 2.2(e)(iv))

- A. Transport for NSW (ABN 18 804 239 602) of 22 Giffnock Avenue Macquarie Park NSW 2113 (the "Principal") has entered into a contract with Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd ("Contractor") for the construction of the Sydney Yard access bridge and associated works ("Works").
- B. The Subcontractor has an agreement (the "Subcontract") with the Contractor for the execution and completion of the [] (the "Subcontract Works") for the Works.
- C. It is a condition of the Subcontract that the Subcontractor executes this Deed Poll.

THIS DEED WITNESSES THAT THE SUBCONTRACTOR HEREBY COVENANTS, WARRANTS AND AGREES with and for the benefit of the persons named in the Schedule as follows:

- 1. It will comply with its obligations under the Subcontract and upon completion of the Works, the Subcontract Works will satisfy the requirements of the Subcontract.
- 2. The persons named in the Schedule may assign or charge the benefits and rights accrued under this Deed Poll.
- 3. The Subcontractor:
 - (a) must if required by a written notice by the Principal to sign a deed in the form of the attached Deed of Novation (Attachment 1) with such substitute contractor as the Principal may nominate; and
 - (b) for this purpose irrevocably appoints the Principal to be its attorney with full power and authority to complete the particulars in and sign the attached Deed of Novation.
- 4. This Deed Poll is governed by the laws of the State of New South Wales.
- This Deed Poll may not be revoked or otherwise modified without the prior written consent of the Principal.
- 6. The Subcontractor's liability in respect of a breach of a particular obligation under this Deed Poll will be reduced to the extent to which the Subcontractor has already paid money to or performed work for the Contractor in respect of that breach.

Name of Secretary/other Director in full



PERSONS NAMED IN THE SCHEDULE TO THE DEED POLL

TERCORO IVAMED IN THE CONEDCE TO THE	52251022
Transport for NSW (ABN 18 804 239 602)	
Sydney Trains (ABN 38 284 779 682)	
EXECUTED AS A DEED POLL.	
Executed by [insert name] (ABN [insert ABN]) by or in the presence of:	
Signature of Director	Signature of Secretary/other Director

Name of Director in full



Attachment 1 (to Schedule A9)

THIS	DEED OF NO	VATION is made on [] 20[] between the following parties:
1.]] ("Substitute Contractor")	
2.]] ("Original Contractor")	
3.]] ("Subcontractor").	

RECITALS:

- A. By deed dated [] (the "Deed") between:
 - (i) Transport for NSW (ABN 18 804 239 602) of 22 Giffnock Avenue Macquarie Park NSW 2113 (the "Principal"); and
 - (ii) Original Contractor,

the Principal engaged the Original Contractor to undertake the Works (as defined in the Deed).

- B. The Original Contractor has entered into an agreement ("Subcontract") with the Subcontractor for the execution and completion of the [] ("Subcontract Works") as part of the Works.
- C. The Principal has terminated the Deed and has engaged Substitute Contractor to complete the Works.
- D. The Principal and Substitute Contractor wish to effect a novation of the Subcontract.

THIS DEED WITNESSES that in consideration, among other things, of the mutual promises contained in this deed, the parties agree:

- Substitute Contractor must perform all of the obligations of the Original Contractor under the Subcontract which are not performed at the date of this deed. Substitute Contractor is bound by the Subcontract as if it had originally been named in the Subcontract in place of Original Contractor.
- The Subcontractor must perform its obligations under, and be bound by, the Subcontract as
 if Substitute Contractor was originally named in the Subcontract in place of Original
 Contractor.
- 3. This deed is governed by the laws of New South Wales and the parties agree to submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that state.

EXECUTED by the parties as a deed:

[Insert appropriate execution clauses]

20



Schedule A10. Form of Interface Agreement Deed Poll in favour of Rail Transport Agency and Transport for NSW

(Clauses 1.5(b) and 11.6(a))

This deed poll ("Deed Poll") made the day of

By: Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd (ABN39 112 099 000) of Level 4, 100 Arthur Street North Sydney NSW 2060 ("Contractor"),

in favour of: Sydney Trains (ABN 38 284 779 682) of 477 Pitt Street Sydney NSW 2000 ("Rail Transport Agency") and

Transport for NSW (ABN 18 804 239 602) a NSW Government agency and a corporation constituted by section 3C of the *Transport Administration Act 1988* (NSW), of 22 Giffnock Avenue Macquarie Park NSW 2113 ("**TfNSW**")

Recitals

- A. Rail Transport Agency operates the commuter rail system in Sydney in the surrounds where the Works (the **"Project"**) is to be undertaken by the Contractor and others.
- B. TfNSW is responsible for developing certain major railway systems and other major transport projects.
- C. TfNSW is responsible for procuring the execution and completion of the Project, and has entered into a safety interface agreement dated 28 June 2013 ("Interface Agreement") with Rail Transport Agency to cover the Project.
- D. Rail Transport Agency is relying on TfNSW to procure the Contractor (with others) to execute and complete the Project in accordance with the Contract to ensure that Rail Transport Agency will satisfy, among other things, its obligation to provide an operating commuter rail system.
- E. Rail Transport Agency will suffer loss if TfNSW does not procure the Contractor to execute and complete the Works in accordance with the Contract and the Interface Agreement.

This deed witnesses that the Contractor hereby covenants, warrants and agrees with and for the benefit of Rail Transport Agency and TfNSW as follows:

- 1. It will comply with its obligations under the Interface Agreement as specified in the Contract.
- 2. During and upon Completion of the Project, the Contractor's Activities will satisfy the requirements of the Interface Agreement.
- 3. Rail Transport Agency and TfNSW may assign or charge the benefits and rights accrued under this Deed Poll.
- 4. This Deed Poll is governed by the laws of the State of New South Wales.



- 5. This Deed Poll may not be revoked or otherwise modified without the prior written consent of Rail Transport Agency and TfNSW.
- 6. Where terms used in this Deed Poll are defined in the Contract or the Interface Agreement, those terms have the meaning given to them in the Contract or the Interface Agreement.

Executed as a deed poll.

Executed by Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd (ABN 39 112 099 000) in accordance with s127 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth):	
Signature of Director	Signature of Secretary/other Director
Name of Director in full	Name of Secretary/other Director in full



Schedule A11. Form of Contractor Deed Poll

(Clauses 1.5, 11.6(a), 16.2(b) and 16.4(b)(ii))

This deed poll ("Deed Poll") made the day of 20

By: Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd (ABN 39 112 099 000) of Level 4, 100 Arthur Street North Sydney NSW 2060 ("Contractor"),

in favour of: Sydney Trains (ABN 38 284 779 682) of 477 Pitt Street Sydney NSW 2000 and NSW Trains (ABN 50 325 560 455) of 18 Lee Street Chippendale NSW 2008 ("Owner").

RECITALS

- A. Transport for NSW ("TfNSW") of 22 Giffnock Avenue Macquarie Park NSW 2113, is responsible for developing the Sydney Metro City & Southwest ("Program").
- B. As part of the Program, TfNSW is responsible for procuring the execution and completion of the Sydney Yard access bridge and associated works (the "Works") on behalf of the Owner and the New South Wales Government, and has entered into a contract ("Main Contract") with the Contractor to achieve this.
- C. The Owner is relying on TfNSW to procure the Contractor to execute and complete the Works in accordance with the Main Contract.
- D. The Owner will suffer loss if TfNSW does not procure the Contractor to execute and complete the Works in accordance with the Main Contract.
- E. It is a condition of the Main Contract that the Contractor executes this Deed Poll.

THIS DEED POLL WITNESSES THAT THE CONTRACTOR HEREBY COVENANTS, WARRANTS AND AGREES with and for the benefit of the Owner as follows:

- 1. It will comply with its obligations under the Main Contract, including with respect to achieving Completion of the Works by the relevant Date for Completion.
- Upon Completion of the Works, the Works will satisfy the requirements of the Main Contract.
- 3. This clause 3 only applies where the Owner is Sydney Trains or NSW Trains. In consideration of the Owner making available to the Contractor Track Possessions the Contractor agrees that it must indemnify the Owner against all costs, expenses, losses or damages suffered or incurred by the Owner in respect of any delay to rail services or late return of Track Possessions arising out of or in connection with the Contractor's Activities.

The maximum liability which the Contractor will have to the Owner pursuant to this clause for each event resulting in delay to rail services or for late return of a Track Possession will be determined on the basis of the maximum period by which any train was delayed by the event or late return of a Track Possession calculated by applying the following rates:



Period in which delay occurs	Rate per hour
During peak hours	
(trains having to arrive and depart Central	
Station between Monday to Friday (excluding	
public holidays) during the hours of 0600 and	
0900 and 1600 and 1800 respectively)	
During all other times	

- 4. The aggregate of the Contractor's liability to the Owner under this Deed Poll and the Contractor's liability to TfNSW under the Main Contract:
 - (a) will not exceed the liability which the Contractor would have had under the Main Contract if the Main Contract had named, as Principal, the Owner and TfNSW jointly and severally; and
 - (b) is subject to the same limitations of liability, and qualifications on such limitations of liability, as are specified in the Main Contract.
- 5. Any provision of this Deed Poll which seeks to limit or exclude a liability of the Contractor is to be construed as doing so only to the extent permitted by law.
- 6. The Owner may assign or charge the benefits and rights accrued under this Deed Poll.
- 7. This Deed Poll is governed by the laws of the State of New South Wales.
- 8. This Deed Poll may not be revoked or otherwise modified without the prior written consent of the Owner.
- 9. Where terms used in this Deed Poll are defined in the Main Contract, those terms have the meaning given to them in the Main Contract.

Executed as a deed poll.

Executed by Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd (ABN 39 112 099 000) in accordance with s127 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth):

Signature of Director	Signature of Secretary/other Director
Name of Director in full	Name of Secretary/other Director in full



Schedule A12. Form of Other Contractor Deed Poll

(Clause 7.4)

This Deed Poll made the

day of

20

In favour of: Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd (ABN 39 112 099 000) of Level 4, 100 Arthur Street North Sydney NSW 2060 ("Contractor")

and

Transport for NSW (ABN 18 804 239 602) of 22 Giffnock Avenue Macquarie Park NSW 2113 ("Principal")

Given by: [insert details] (ABN [insert details]) of [insert details]

("Other Contractor") Recitals

- A. By a contract dated [insert date] ("Contract") between the Principal and the Contractor, the Contractor agreed to design and construct certain works ("Works"), on the land more particularly described in the Contract (the "Site").
- B. The Other Contractor has been appointed under a Contract ("Other Contract") to undertake certain works on the Site ("Other Contractor Works").
- C. For the purposes of the *Work Health and Safety Act 2011* (NSW) and the *Work Health and Safety Regulation 2011* (NSW) (together, the **"WHS Legislation"**), the Works and the Other Contractor Works are a 'construction project' within the meaning of the WHS Legislation.
- D. Under the Contract, the Principal engaged the Contractor as principal contractor and authorised the Contractor to have management and control of the workplace for the purpose of discharging the duties imposed on a principal contractor for the construction project.
- E. Under the provisions of the Contract, the Principal is required to procure the provision of this Deed Poll from each Other Contractor that undertakes Other Contractor Works (as that term is defined in the Contract).

This Deed Poll Provides

- In consideration of the Contractor accepting this Deed Poll, the Other Contractor agrees that
 - (a) the Other Contractor, its subcontractors and their respective personnel while they are on the Site, will comply with Site safety regulations, any Site rules or regulations and with all directions of the Contractor with respect to work health and safety;
 - (b) the Other Contractor, its subcontractors and their respective personnel will comply in a timely manner with directions of the Contractor so that the Contractor discharges its obligations as principal contractor;



- (c) the Other Contractor, its subcontractors and their respective personnel will consult, cooperate and coordinate activities with the Contractor, the Principal and all other persons who have a work health and safety duty in relation to the same matter;
- (d) the Other Contractor, its subcontractors and their respective personnel will comply with the work health and safety plan(s) prepared by the Contractor while on Site;
- (e) the Contractor may exclude the Other Contractor, any of its subcontractors and their respective personnel from the Site for work health and safety reasons;
- (f) the Contractor may direct the Other Contractor, any of its subcontractors and their respective personnel to perform or not perform certain acts for work health and safety reasons;
- (g) where high risk construction work is to be carried out in the performance of the Other Contractor Works, the Other Contractor must:
 - (i) prepare a safe work method statement that complies with all requirements of the WHS Legislation;
 - (ii) provide a copy of the safe work method statement to the Principal and the Contractor prior to the commencement of high risk construction work;
 - (iii) review and revise the safe work method statement in accordance with the WHS Legislation;
 - (iv) ensure that the high risk construction work is carried out in compliance with the safe work method statement; and
 - (v) where so directed by the Contractor, suspend the performance of any high risk construction work;
- (h) the Other Contractor shall in carrying out the work under the Other Contract, comply with, and ensure that all subcontractors and personnel comply with the WHS Legislation; and
- (i) in its contracts with subcontractors, the Other Contractor will ensure that the subcontractor is obliged to give the same obligations and rights as required of the Other Contractor under this Deed Poll.
- 2. The Other Contractor indemnifies the Contractor against any delay, damage, expense, loss, penalty or liability suffered or incurred by the Contractor as a result of:
 - (a) any failure by the Other Contractor to comply with any direction given by the Contractor in accordance with this Deed Poll; or
 - (b) any breach by the Other Contractor, any of its subcontractors or their respective personnel of:
 - their respective contractual or legislative work health and safety obligations;
 or
 - (ii) the provisions of this Deed Poll.

Name of Secretary/other Director in full



Executed as a Deed Poll.

Name of Director in full

3.	This Deed Poll will be governed by and construed in accordance with the law for the time
	being of New South Wales.

Executed by [Other Contractor] by or in the presence of:

Signature of Director

Signature of Secretary/other Director

DOC ID: 241648268_15 OBJECTIVE NO: A5400770 © TfNSW 2016



Schedule A13. **Consultant Deed of Covenant**

(Clause 2.2(e)(ii))

This deed poll is made the

day of

20

Transport for NSW (ABN 18 804 239 602) of 22 Giffnock Avenue Macquarie Park NSW To:

2113 (the "Principal")

By: ſ] ("Consultant")

Recitals

- A. The Principal has engaged Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd ("Contractor") to carry out certain works for the Principal by a contract dated [("Contract").
- B. The Contractor has engaged the Consultant by agreement dated [("Subcontract") to carry out the professional services to be performed under the Subcontract ("Professional Services") for the purposes of the performance of the Contractor's obligations under the Contract as they relate those design services.
- C. Under the Contract, the Contractor is required to procure the Consultant to execute this deed poll in favour of the Principal.

Operative

1. **Duty of Care**

- The Consultant: (a)
 - (i) warrants to the Principal that:
 - A. in performing the Professional Services, it will exercise the standard of skill, care and diligence that would be expected of a consultant experienced in and expert in the provision of the type of professional services required by the Principal:
 - B. the Professional Services will be fit for the intended purposes disclosed in or reasonably able to be inferred from the SWTC, which is an annexure to the Contract; and
 - C. the Professional Services do not and will not infringe any patent, registered design, trademark or name, copyright or other protected right;
 - (ii) acknowledges that:
 - in performing the Professional Services it will owe a duty of care to A. the Principal; and



- B. it is aware that the Principal will be relying upon the skill and judgment of the Consultant in performing the Professional Services and the warranties given by the Consultant in this deed poll; and
- (iii) must act in good faith and in the best interests of the Principal and promptly advise the Principal about any matter in which the Consultant has been instructed by the Contractor to provide the Professional Services in a manner which is, or may result in an outcome which is, not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract, including without limitation:
 - A. where the Contractor's instructions in relation to design are not consistent with the Contract or may result in the Works not being fit for their intended purpose; or
 - B. where the Contractor's instructions require the Consultant to issue a certificate where the conditions for the issue of that certificate under the Contract have not been satisfied.

(b) The Consultant must:

- (i) fully cooperate with each other consultant and contractor engaged by the Principal ("Other Contractor");
- (ii) carefully coordinate and integrate the Professional Services with the services and work carried out by each Other Contractor;
- (iii) carry out the Professional Services so as to minimise any interfering with, disrupting or delaying, the services and work carried out by each Other Contractor;
- (iv) without limitation, provide whatever advice, support and cooperation is reasonable to facilitate the due carrying out of the services and work being provided by each Other Contractor;
- ensure title to and intellectual property (including any patent, registered design, trademark or name, copyright or other protected right) in or in relation to the Professional Services will vest upon its creation for the purposes of the Contract in the Principal;
- (vi) obtain an assignment to the Principal from any third party who owns any intellectual property right in the Professional Services;
- (vii) if any intellectual property rights in or in relation to documents, designs and computer programs created for the purposes of the Contract is not capable of being vested in the Principal because the Consultant itself does not own, and is unable at a reasonable cost to obtain ownership of, those rights, provide to the Principal an irrevocable licence to use that Intellectual Property, by sublicence from the Consultant or direct licence from a third party; and
- (viii) ensure that the intellectual property created for the purposes of the Contract is not used, adapted or reproduced other than for the purposes of the Contract



without the prior written approval of the Principal (which will not be unreasonably withheld, but may be given subject to terms and conditions).

- (c) The Consultant must indemnify the Principal from and against:
 - (i) any liability to or claim by any other person; and
 - (ii) all claims against, and costs, expenses, losses and damages,
 - (iii) suffered or incurred by the Principal arising out of, or in any way in connection with:
 - (iv) the Consultant's breach of a term of, or warranty under, this deed poll; or
 - (v) any actual or alleged infringement of any patent, registered design, trademark or name, copyright or other protected right.

2. Notices

- (a) Any notices contemplated by, or arising out of or in any way in connection with, this deed poll must be in writing and delivered to the relevant address or sent to the facsimile number shown below (or to a party's new address or facsimile number which that party notifies to the others):
 - (i) to the Principal: 22 Giffnock Avenue Macquarie Park NSW 2113 Fax: (02) 8265 9501
 - to the Consultant: [Note to be completed prior to execution of this deed poll]
 Fax: [Note to be completed prior to execution of this deed poll]
- (b) A notice sent by post will be taken to have been received at the time when, in due course of the post, it would have been delivered at the address to which it is sent.
- (c) A notice sent by facsimile will be taken to have been received on the next day after the day shown on the transmission slip showing the facsimile number of the party to whom it is addressed in accordance with clause 2.1, which is not a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday in New South Wales.
- (d) If the Consultant is a foreign company (as defined in the *Corporations Act*), the Consultant must within 14 days of the date of this deed poll:
 - appoint a local process agent acceptable to the Principal as its agent to accept service of process under or in any way in connection with this deed poll; and
 - (ii) obtain the process agent's consent to the appointment.

The appointment must be in a form acceptable to the Principal and may not be revoked without the Principal's consent.



3. Miscellaneous

- (a) This deed poll will be construed in accordance with the law of the State of New South Wales and the Consultant irrevocably submits to the jurisdiction of the Courts of that State.
- (b) This deed poll may not be revoked or otherwise modified without the prior written consent of the Principal.

Schedule

[INSERT DESCRIPTION OF PROFESSIONAL SERVICES] as more particularly described in the Subcontract.

Executed as a	deed poll.		
Signed Sealed	and Delivered)	
by the Consulta	int)	
]] by or in the presence of:)	(Signature)
(Signature of W	/itness)		
(Name of Witne	ess in Full)		



Schedule A14. Deed of Novation (Principal, Contractor and Subcontractor)

(Clause 2.2(g))

THIS DEED OF NOVATION is made on [] between the following parties:

- 1. Transport for NSW (ABN 18 804 239 602) of 22 Giffnock Avenue Macquarie Park NSW 2113 ("Principal")
- 2. Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd ABN 39 112 099 000 of Level 4, 100 Arthur Street North Sydney NSW 2060 ("Contractor"); and

o. I Table 1011 I Guboolitiade	3. [] ABN [] of [] ("Subcontractor
--------------------------------	------	---------	--------	-------------------

Recitals

- A. By agreement dated [] (the "Subcontract"), the Principal engaged the Subcontractor to, and the Subcontractor agreed to, undertake certain works for the Principal (the "Subcontract Works").
- B. By agreement dated [] (the "Contract"), the Principal engaged the Contractor to, and the Contractor agreed to, undertake certain works for the Principal, which includes the Subcontract Works.
- C. Under the Contract and the Subcontract, the Contractor and the Subcontractor must enter into this deed when the Principal requires them to do so.
- D. Subject to this deed, the Subcontractor agrees to accept the Contractor in place of the Principal for the performance of all the obligations of the Principal and to release completely and discharge the Principal from all of its obligations under the Subcontract and from all claims and demands in respect of it.

THIS DEED WITNESSES that in consideration, among other things, of the mutual promises contained in this deed, the parties agree:

- 1. The Subcontractor must perform its obligations under, and be bound by, the Subcontract as if the Contractor was originally named in the Subcontract as the Principal.
- 2. The Subcontractor:
 - (a) releases and forever discharges the Principal from its obligations under the Subcontract and from all claims and demands in respect of the Subcontract; and
 - (b) accepts the liability of the Contractor in place of the liability of the Principal in respect of the Subcontract.
- 3. The Contractor must perform all the obligations of the Principal under, and be bound by, the Subcontract as if the Contractor were originally named in the Subcontract as the Principal.
- 4. Upon the execution and exchange of this deed:



- (a) the Principal must release any securities given to it by the Subcontractor in accordance with the Subcontract;
- (b) the Subcontractor must give the Contractor security in the same form and for the same amounts as any security required by the Subcontract; and
- (c) the Subcontractor must ensure that the Contractor is appropriately noted on all relevant insurance policies as required by the Subcontract.
- 5. This deed is governed by the laws of New South Wales and the parties agree to submit to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that state.

EXECUTED Executed by Trans 804 239 602) in the p	port for NSW (ne ABN 18	parties	as	а	deed:
Signature of Witness			Signature of	of Authorised Do	elegate	
Name of Witness in full			Name of A	uthorised Deleg	gate in full	
Executed by Lain Construction Pty Lt in accordance wit Corporations Act 200	d (ABN 39 112 (h section 127	099 000)				
Signature of Director			Signature of	of Secretary/oth	er Director	
Name of Director in full			Name of S	ecretary/other [Director in full	
Executed by [or in the presence of:] ABN [] by				
Signature of Director			Signature of	of Secretary/oth	er Director	
Name of Director in full			Name of S	ecretary/other [Director in full	



Schedule A15. Not used



Schedule A16. Deeds of Disclaimer

(Clause 1.1, 3.6(b))

This deed poll is made by:

Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Limited (ACN 112 099 000) registered in 100 Arthur Street, North Sydney NSW 2060 incorporated in February of 2005 (Tenderer)

in favour of:

Transport for NSW (ABN 18 804 239 602), a NSW Government agency, and a corporation constituted by section 3C of the *Transport Administration Act 1988* (NSW), of 22 Giffnock Avenue Macquarie Park NSW 2113 (TfNSW),

in respect of the tender for the design and construction of the Sydney Yard access bridge and associated works (SYAB Works) for the Sydney Metro City & Southwest project (Sydney Metro City & Southwest).

- In consideration of TfNSW inviting the Tenderer to submit a Tender for the SYAB Works in accordance with the Request for Tenders (Tender Documents) which is to be provided to it, the Tenderer:
 - a) warrants that it will not rely upon the Tender Documents as being proper, adequate, suitable and/or complete for the purposes of enabling it to perform the design and construction obligations which the Tenderer will be required to perform if it enters into any contract(s) with TfNSW and/or others with respect to the SYAB Works (Project Contracts);
 - b) warrants that it will make its own independent evaluation of the Tender Documents' adequacy, accuracy, suitability and completeness for the purposes of enabling the Tenderer to perform the obligations which the Tenderer will be required to perform if it enters into any Project Contracts, and it will base the price which it bids as part of its Tender upon its own independent evaluations;
 - c) acknowledges that no representation or warranty (express or implied) has been or is made by TfNSW (or by anyone on its behalf) to the Tenderer that the Scope of Works and Technical Criteria and any other specifications or drawings included in the Tender Documents will represent a completed or suitable design or that they will be suitable for design and /or construction purposes;
 - d) acknowledges that:
 - (i) TfNSW will provide it with the Information Documents and Materials;
 - (ii) the Information Documents and Materials:
 - A. are provided by TfNSW for the information only of the Tenderer; and
 - B. do not form part of the Tender Documents and will not form part of any contract with respect to the SYAB Works;



- (iii) TfNSW does not owe any duty of care or other responsibility to the Tenderer with respect to the Information Documents and Materials;
- (iv) to the extent that TfNSW is not the author or source of any of the Information Documents and Materials it merely passes those documents on to the Tenderer and does not adopt those documents;
- (v) TfNSW:
 - A. is not responsible for; and
 - B. makes no representation or warranty in respect of,

the contents of the Information Documents and Materials including the accuracy, adequacy, suitability or completeness of any reports, data, test results, samples, reports or geotechnical investigations, opinions, recommendations, findings or other information contained in the Information Documents and Materials:

- (vi) where any information or document is referred to and incorporated by reference in any Information Documents and Materials, the Tenderer should not rely upon any summary of the information or document which appears in the Information Documents and Materials;
- (vii) no representation or warranty (express or implied) has been made by TfNSW (or by anyone on its behalf) to the Tenderer that the Information Documents and Materials are accurate, adequate, suitable or complete for any purpose connected with the SYAB Works or Sydney Metro City & Southwest including the preparation of its Tender and the performance of any obligations which the Tenderer will be required to perform if it enters into any Project Contracts with respect to the SYAB Works; and
- (viii) it will have the opportunity during the tender period and subsequently to itself undertake and to request others to make further enquiries and investigations relating to the subject matter of the Information Documents and Materials and for this purpose must have regard to the acknowledgments, warranties and releases in this deed poll in undertaking its own enquiries and investigations and in requesting further enquiries and investigations;

e) warrants that:

(i) it will prepare its Tender and (if its Tender is successful) enter into Project Contracts in respect of the SYAB Works based on its own investigations, interpretations, deductions, information and determinations including (without limitation) its own independent evaluation of the accuracy, adequacy, suitability and completeness of the Information Documents and Materials for the purposes of the SYAB



Works and Sydney Metro City & Southwest including the preparation of its Tender and the performance of any obligations which the Tenderer will be required to perform if it enters into any Project Contracts in respect of the SYAB Works; and

- (ii) it will not in any way rely upon:
 - A. the Information Documents and Materials; or
 - B. the accuracy, adequacy, suitability or completeness of the Information Documents and Materials,

for any purpose in connection with the SYAB Works or Sydney Metro City & Southwest, including for the purposes of preparing its Tender or entering into any Project Contracts in respect of the SYAB Works;

- f) acknowledges and agrees that:
 - TfNSW will be providing the Information Documents and Materials to the Tenderer in reliance upon the acknowledgements and warranties contained in this deed poll;
 - (ii) if TfNSW accepts its Tender, TfNSW will be accepting its Tender and entering into Project Contracts in reliance upon the acknowledgments and warranties contained in this deed poll; and
 - (iii) TfNSW will not be liable to the Tenderer upon any Claim (to the extent permitted by law) arising out of or any way in connection with:
 - A. the provision of, or the purported reliance upon, or use of, the Information Documents and Materials by the Tenderer or any other person associated with the Tender to whom the Information Documents and Materials are disclosed by the Tenderer; or
 - B. a failure by TfNSW to provide any information to the Tenderer;
- g) irrevocably releases and indemnifies TfNSW from and against:
 - (i) any Claim against TfNSW by, or liability of TfNSW to, any person; or
 - (ii) (without being limited by clause 1(g)(i)) any costs, losses or damages suffered or incurred by TfNSW,

arising out of or in connection with:

(iii) the provision of, or the purported reliance upon, or use of, the Information Documents and Materials by the Tenderer or any other person to whom the Information Documents and Materials are disclosed by the Tenderer; or



- (iv) the Information Documents and Materials:
 - being relied upon; or
 - B. otherwise being used in the preparation of any information or document, including any information or document which is "misleading or deceptive" or "false and misleading" (within the meaning of those terms in sections 18 and 29 (respectively) of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth), or any equivalent provisions of State or Territory Legislation),

by the Tenderer or any other person to whom the Information Documents and Materials are disclosed by the Tenderer; and

- h) irrevocably releases and indemnifies TfNSW from and against any Claim arising out of or in connection with any breach by the Tenderer of this deed poll.
- 2. In consideration of TfNSW agreeing to provide the Tenderer with the Tender Documents and the Information Documents and Materials (in this clause 2 jointly called "Confidential Documents"), the Tenderer:
 - a) acknowledges and agrees that the Confidential Documents are:
 - i) owned by TfNSW; and
 - ii) confidential and secret;
 - b) warrants that it will not:
 - copy or otherwise reproduce in any form or medium the contents of the Confidential Documents (or any part of them) or otherwise cause, permit or allow the Confidential Documents (or any part of them) to be copied or reproduced in any form or medium;
 - ii) disclose the contents of the Confidential Documents (or any part of them) or otherwise cause, permit or allow the Confidential Documents (or any part of them) to be disclosed; or
 - use the contents of the Confidential Documents (or any part of them) or otherwise cause, permit or allow the Confidential Documents (or any part of them) to be used;

other than:

- iv) for the purpose of its Tender;
- v) where the Tenderer enters into any Project Contract, as permitted by the applicable Project Contract; or
- vi) as required by law or as otherwise permitted by TfNSW; and



- c) warrants that it will comply with all instructions provided by TfNSW regarding the Confidential Documents and that upon the earlier of:
 - i) a demand being made by TfNSW; or
 - ii) the Tenderer's involvement in Sydney Metro City & Southwest ceasing, it will either:
 - iii) deliver to TfNSW; or
 - iv) with TfNSW's prior written consent, destroy or erase,

all of the Confidential Documents in the possession, power or control of that Tenderer and all copies made of them (including originals and copies in any form, whether hard copy, electronic or otherwise), and if any part of the Confidential Documents cannot be detached from valuable equipment, that Tenderer must erase them, and that, where it has passed any Confidential Documents to other persons or entities, it will ensure that those persons and entities will comply with the same obligations in respect of the Confidential Documents (and any copies thereof) as are imposed on the Tenderer by this clause.

If requested by TfNSW, the Tenderer must ensure that satisfactory evidence is provided to TfNSW that all Confidential Information has been delivered to TfNSW or destroyed or erased in compliance with this clause.

Nothing in this clause 2 will in any way limit clause 1 of this deed poll.

In this deed poll,

Claim includes (without limitation) any claim, action, demand or proceeding:

- a) under, arising out of, or in connection with any Project Contracts;
- b) arising out of, or in connection with, any task, thing or relationship connected with the SYAB Works or Sydney Metro City & Southwest; or
- c) otherwise at law or in equity including (without limitation):
 - i) under statute;
 - ii) in tort for negligence or otherwise, including (without limitation) negligent misrepresentation; or
 - iii) for restitution, quantum meruit or unjust enrichment.

Information Documents and Materials means any information, data or document which is:

a) referred to in the Schedule A (if applicable);



- b) issued or made available by, or on behalf of, TfNSW or the NSW Government to the Tenderer in connection with the Invitation for Expressions of Interest, Request for Tenders, the SYAB Works or Sydney Metro City & Southwest (including, without limitation, anything issued or made available through TfNSW's website) and which at the time of issue (or being made available) is expressly classified or stated to be an "Information Document" or "Information Documents and Materials";
- c) issued or made available by, or on behalf of, TfNSW or the NSW Government to the Tenderer in connection with the Invitation for Expressions of Interest, Request for Tenders, the SYAB Works or Sydney Metro City & Southwest (including, without limitation, anything issued or made available through TfNSW's website), but which is not intended to form part of the Invitation for Expressions of Interest or Request for Tenders (as applicable), regardless of whether or not it is expressly classified or stated to be an "Information Document" or "Information Documents and Materials"; or
- d) referred to or incorporated by reference in any Information Documents and Materials, whether issued or made available:
 - i) on, before or after the Closing Date and Time for Tenders; or
 - ii) on, before or after the date of execution of any Project Contract, other than any document which TfNSW is obliged by the terms of a Project Contract to provide to the Tenderer and the Tenderer is expressly obliged by the terms of the Project Contract to rely on.

Invitation for Expressions of Interest means the invitation for expressions of interest in relation to the SYAB Works issued by TfNSW on 27 April 2016.

Request for Tenders means the request for tenders in relation to the SYAB Works.

- 4. If the Tenderer is more than one person, each person making up the Tenderer is jointly and severally bound by the terms of this deed poll.
- 5. This deed poll cannot be revoked or otherwise modified without the prior written consent of TfNSW.
- This document operates as a deed poll and is enforceable against the Tenderer in accordance with its terms by TfNSW, despite TfNSW not being a party to this deed poll.
- 7. This deed poll is governed by the laws of New South Wales, Australia.



Date: 23rd day of August 2016

Executed as a deed poll

Executed by Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Limited ABN 39 112 099 000 in accordance with s127 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth):





Schedule A

Sydney Yard Access Bridge, Invitation for Expression of Interest, Information Documents

01	Information Documents
01.01	Section 1 – Sydney Metro Environment and Sustainability Policy
01.02	Section 2 – Sydney Metro Project Safety Management Manual
01.03	Section 2 – TfNSW Safety Policy
01.04	Section 3 – Geotechnical and Site Information
01.05	Section 3 – Site Information Existing Services
01.06	Section 4 - Indicative Project Program
01.07	Section 5 – Preliminary Worksite Drawings
01.08	Section 6 - Indicative Concept Drawing Elevation
01.09	Section 6 - Indicative Concept Drawing Plan
01.10	Section 7 – Proposed Risk Allocation for the Sydney Yard Access Bridge contract
01.11	Section 8 - Interactive Process Guide
01.12	Section 8 - Interactive Process Guide
01.13	SYAB EOI Registrants briefing 11th May 2016



Schedule A17. Information Documents and Materials

(Clauses 1.1, 3.6)

The Information Documents and Materials set out below are located in the Sydney Yard access bridge data room.

Data Room Reference	Document	
01.01	Section 1 – Sydney Metro Environment and Sustainability Policy	
01.02	Section 2 – Sydney Metro Project Safety Management Manual	
01.03	Section 2 – TfNSW Safety Policy	
01.04	Section 3 – Geotechnical and Site Information	
01.05	Section 3 – Site Information Existing Services	
01.06	Section 4 - Indicative Project Program	
01.07	Section 5 – Preliminary Worksite Drawings	
01.08	Section 6 - Indicative Concept Drawing Elevation	
01.09	Section 6 - Indicative Concept Drawing Plan	
01.10	Section 7 – Proposed Risk Allocation	
01.11	Section 8 - Interactive Process Guide	
01.12	Section 8 - Interactive Process Guide	
01.13	SYAB EOI Registrants briefing 11th May 2016	
01.14	Tenderer Proposed Changes to SYAB Contract Terms	
01.14.01	Tender Proposed Changes to SYAB Contract Terms Revision 1	
01.15	Sydney Metro - SYAB - Interactive Process Guide - Final RFT version	
01.15.01	Sydney Metro - SYAB - Interactive Process Guide - Final RFT version	
01.15.02	Sydney Metro - SYAB - Interactive Process Guide - Final RFT version	
01.15.03	Sydney Metro - SYAB - Interactive Process Guide - Final RFT version Revision 1.1 (clean)	
01.15.04	Sydney Metro - SYAB - Interactive Process Guide - Final RFT version Revision 1.1 (clean)	
01.15.05	Sydney Metro - SYAB - Interactive Process Guide - Final RFT version Revision 1.1 (Mark Up)	
01.16		
01.16	SYAB - Information Documents - Descriptions	
01.16.01	SYAB - Information Documents - Descriptions Revision 1	





01.16.02 SYAB - Information Documents - Descriptions Revision 2 01.16.03 SYAB - Information Documents - Descriptions Revision 3 01.16.04 SYAB - Information Documents - Descriptions Revision 3 01.16.04 SYAB - Information Documents - Descriptions Revision 4 01.17 Not used 01.18 B - Signalling 01.18.01 B1 SYD_YARD_Signalling Plan 01.18.02 B2 CB RR Sydney Relay Room Book 2 of 9 01.18.03 B3 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book A 01.18.04 B4 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book B 01.18.05 B5 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book C 01.18.06 B6 CB03 Pneumatic System Book 3 of 6 Sydney Yard 01.19 01.19.01 C1 OHW Design Layout Existing EL0043878 Rev B 01.19.02 C2 1500 Volt Sectioning Diagram EL0358425 Issue L2 01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings - CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.16.04 SYAB - Information Documents - Descriptions Revision 4 01.17 Not used 01.18 B - Signalling 01.18.01 B1 SYD_YARD_Signalling Plan 01.18.02 B2 CB RR Sydney Relay Room Book 2 of 9 01.18.03 B3 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book A 01.18.04 B4 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book B 01.18.05 B5 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book C 01.18.06 B6 CB03 Pneumatic System Book 3 of 6 Sydney Yard 01.19 01.19.01 C1 OHW Design Layout Existing EL0043878 Rev B 01.19.02 C2 1500 Volt Sectioning Diagram EL0358425 Issue L2 01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings – CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.17 Not used 01.18 B - Signalling 01.18.01 B1 SYD_YARD_Signalling Plan 01.18.02 B2 CB RR Sydney Relay Room Book 2 of 9 01.18.03 B3 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book A 01.18.04 B4 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book B 01.18.05 B5 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book C 01.18.06 B6 CB03 Pneumatic System Book 3 of 6 Sydney Yard 01.19 01.19.01 C1 OHW Design Layout Existing EL0043878 Rev B 01.19.02 C2 1500 Volt Sectioning Diagram EL0358425 Issue L2 01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings – CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.18.01 B1 SYD_YARD_Signalling Plan 01.18.02 B2 CB RR Sydney Relay Room Book 2 of 9 01.18.03 B3 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book A 01.18.04 B4 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book B 01.18.05 B5 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book C 01.18.06 B6 CB03 Pneumatic System Book 3 of 6 Sydney Yard 01.19 01.19.01 C1 OHW Design Layout Existing EL0043878 Rev B 01.19.02 C2 1500 Volt Sectioning Diagram EL0358425 Issue L2 01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings – CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey	
01.18.01 B1 SYD_YARD_Signalling Plan 01.18.02 B2 CB RR Sydney Relay Room Book 2 of 9 01.18.03 B3 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book A 01.18.04 B4 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book B 01.18.05 B5 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book C 01.18.06 B6 CB03 Pneumatic System Book 3 of 6 Sydney Yard 01.19 01.19.01 C1 OHW Design Layout Existing EL0043878 Rev B 01.19.02 C2 1500 Volt Sectioning Diagram EL0358425 Issue L2 01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings – CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.18.02 B2 CB RR Sydney Relay Room Book 2 of 9 01.18.03 B3 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book A 01.18.04 B4 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book B 01.18.05 B5 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book C 01.18.06 B6 CB03 Pneumatic System Book 3 of 6 Sydney Yard 01.19 01.19.01 C1 OHW Design Layout Existing EL0043878 Rev B 01.19.02 C2 1500 Volt Sectioning Diagram EL0358425 Issue L2 01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings – CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.18.03 B3 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book A 01.18.04 B4 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book B 01.18.05 B5 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book C 01.18.06 B6 CB03 Pneumatic System Book 3 of 6 Sydney Yard 01.19 01.19.01 C1 OHW Design Layout Existing EL0043878 Rev B 01.19.02 C2 1500 Volt Sectioning Diagram EL0358425 Issue L2 01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings – CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.18.04 B4 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book B 01.18.05 B5 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book C 01.18.06 B6 CB03 Pneumatic System Book 3 of 6 Sydney Yard 01.19 01.19.01 C1 OHW Design Layout Existing EL0043878 Rev B 01.19.02 C2 1500 Volt Sectioning Diagram EL0358425 Issue L2 01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings – CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.18.05 B5 Sydney Signal Box West Yard Book C 01.18.06 B6 CB03 Pneumatic System Book 3 of 6 Sydney Yard 01.19 01.19.01 C1 OHW Design Layout Existing EL0043878 Rev B 01.19.02 C2 1500 Volt Sectioning Diagram EL0358425 Issue L2 01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings – CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.18.06 B6 CB03 Pneumatic System Book 3 of 6 Sydney Yard 01.19 01.19.01 C1 OHW Design Layout Existing EL0043878 Rev B 01.19.02 C2 1500 Volt Sectioning Diagram EL0358425 Issue L2 01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings – CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.19 01.19.01 C1 OHW Design Layout Existing EL0043878 Rev B 01.19.02 C2 1500 Volt Sectioning Diagram EL0358425 Issue L2 01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings – CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.19.01 C1 OHW Design Layout Existing EL0043878 Rev B 01.19.02 C2 1500 Volt Sectioning Diagram EL0358425 Issue L2 01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings – CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.19.02 C2 1500 Volt Sectioning Diagram EL0358425 Issue L2 01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings – CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.19.03 C3 Overhead Wiring Modernisation program Layout Drawings – CAD model 01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.20 D - Survey and Services 01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.20.01 D1 Sydney Central Yard Section 3_DSS_F2008-11899 01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.20.02 D2 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Existing Drawings 01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.20.03 D3 Prince Alfred Services Tunnel Survey 01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.20.04 D4 Sydney Yard OHW Survey	
01.20.05 D5 Sydney Yard Perway Survey	
01.20.06 D6 GIS services utilities data	
01.20.07 D7 Prince Alfred Sub Cable Tunnel RFI	
01.20.08 D8 Survey drawing files	
01.20.09 D9 FBX - SKYLINE FOR CENTRAL SYAB	
01.20.09.01 CENTRAL_SUBSET_17082016	
01.20.09.01.01	
01.20.09.01.02	
01.20.09.01.03	
01.20.09.02 TILE_+003_+003 Revision 1	





Data Room Reference	Document
01.20.09.02.01	Tile_+003_+003 revision 1
01.20.09.02.02	Tile_+003_+003 revision 1
01.20.09.02.03	Tile_+003_+003_ 0 revision 1
01.20.09.03	TILE_+003_+004 Revision 1
01.20.09.03.01	Tile_+003_+004 revision 1
01.20.09.03.02	Tile_+003_+004 revision 1
01.20.09.03.03	Tile_+003_+004_ 0 revision 1
01.20.09.04	TILE_+003_+005 Revision 1
01.20.09.04.01	Tile_+003_+005 revision 1
01.20.09.04.02	Tile_+003_+005 revision 1
01.20.09.04.03	Tile_+003_+005_ 0 revision 1
01.20.09A	D9 FBX - SKYLINE FOR CENTRAL SYAB V2
01.20.09A.01	D9 FBX - Skyline for Central SYAB v2
01.20.10	D10 CENA36-CP0255A - Cable Route Information SYAB-CENA36
01.20.10A	D10A CENA36-CP0255B - Cable Route Information SYAB-CENA37
01.20.11	Overhead Wiring Modernisation Program Layout Drawings - CAD Model
01.21	E - Sydney Trains & TfNSW Information
01.21.01	E1 Proposed OHW isolations for possession
01.21.02	E2 Sydney Yard - Possession Configurations
01.21.02A	E2 Sydney Yard - Possession Configurations V2
01.21.03	E3 Diesel Train Schedule
01.21.04	E4 Draft TfNSW letter to Sydney Trains regarding Mortuary Station Future Events
01.21.05	E5 CCTV and ESS System Upgrade and Maintenance
01.21.06	E10 Sydney Terminal Arrival and Departures in Config 02 08 and 14
01.21.07	E11 Sydney Terminal arrival and departures in a Config 07 and 09
01.21.08	E6 Infrastructure Handover and Certification Form
01.21.09	E7 Possession Notice 10
01.21.10	E8 Network Access Manual Volume 1
01.21.11	E9 Network Access Manual Volume 2
01.21.12	E12 CCR 13100_Gate 2_SYAB - Accepted with Conditions





Data Room Reference	Document
01.21.13	E13 Sydney Light Rail - Eddy Avenue Access
01.22	F - Electrical
01.22.01	F1 Prince Alfred SS to St Leonards SS HV Reticulation Diagram EL 0035421 Issue H9
01.22.02	F2 Metropolitan Area Prince Alfred SS to Lewisham SS 11kV System Diagram EL 0027675 Issue K1
01.22.03	F3 2kV Signalling & Lighting Feeders Central - Macdonaldtown - Erskineville Reticulation Diagram EL 0044777
01.23	Not used
01.24	H - Geotechnical & Contamination
01.24.01	H1 - Appendix A - Long Section sketch
01.24.02	H2 - Appendix B - GDR
01.24.02A	H2 Appendix B - Geotechnical Data Report
01.24.03	H3 - Appendix C - SYAB historical data
01.24.04	H4 - Appendix E - Contamination
01.24.04A	H4 Appendix E - Contamination Assessment Report
01.24.05	H6 Draft Groundwater monitoring report - NWRLSRT-GDS-SRT-GE-REP- 000051.00.01.REV
01.25	I - General Information
01.25.01	I1 SAMPLE Workforce Profile and Gap Plan
01.25.02	I2 Sydney Metro City & Southwest EIS
01.25.03	I3 Central Station Conservation Management Plan June 2013
01.25.04	I4 Sydney Metro Presentation - Heritage Working Group
01.25.05	I5 Sydney Metro Presentation - Station Working Group
01.25.06	I6 Aerial view of Sydney Yard Access Bridge Worksites (on photo)
01.25.06A	I6 Aerial view of Sydney Yard Access Bridge Worksites (on photo)
01.25.07	I7 Workforce and Industry Participation Strategy Draft V3
01.25.08	I8 58 Regent St - Hazmat Pre-demolition Survey Report
01.25.09	19 SYAB PRELIMINARY Work Stage Specific Archaeological Method Statement
01.25.10	I10 Technical Interactive - SYAB Briefing - 28 September 2016
01.25.11	I11 Indicative Project Engineering Matrix
01.25.12	SM PS-SG-001 Program Safety Assurance Plan



Data Room Reference	Document
01.25.13	SYAB - Tenderer Briefing Final 9 September 2016
01.25.14	Sydney Light Rail - Eddy Avenue Access
01.26	J - Reference Design
01.26.01	J1 Central Station - Sydney Yard Access Bridge Report Reference Design NWRLSRT-PBA-SCS-EN-REP-000016
01.26.02	Appendix A - Reference Design Drawings
01.26.03	J3 Project Coordination Model
01.26.04	J4 SYAB visualisations
01.26.05	NWRLSRT-PBA-SCS-SU-REP-000001 - Sydney Yard Access Bridge Sustainability Report_Reference Design
01.26.06	J6 SYAB Possession works staging assessment assumptions based on Reference Design and Updated Possessions at 29 Sept 2016
01.26.07	J5 SYAB Possession works staging assessment based on Reference Design and Updated Possessions at 29 Sept 2016
1.27	Technical Interactives
01.27.01	Technical Interactive - SYAB Briefing - 28 September 2016
01.28	
01.28	CCR 13100_Gate 2_SYAB - Accepted with Conditions
01.29	
01.29	Construction and Commissioning Programme for Lee St Substation works by PSU
01.30	
01.30	DRAFT ACHAR Sydney Metro Chatswood to Sydenham 2 September2016_clean_appendices
01.31	
01.31	GEN-NWRLSRT-JRH-NWR-GEN-000076-DRAFT ACHAR Sydney Metro Chatswood to Sydenham 2 September 2016_clean
Not in Data Room	Other Documents
	SYAB Regent Street Interface: Power Point Presentation (refer QID 1020)
	Sydney Yard – Schematic C8 and suburban yard (refer QID 1998)



Schedule A18. Not used



Schedule A19. Reliance Letters

(Clauses 1.1 and 3.7)

Attachment 1: Reliance letter from RPS Australia East Pty Ltd



Sydney Office

Level 9, 17 York Street, GPO Box 4401, Sydney NSW Australia 2001 T +61 2 9248 9800 F +61 2 9248 9810 E sydney@rpsgroup.com.au W rpsgroup.com.au

19th August, 2016

Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd; ABN 39 112 099 000, Level 4, Innovation Place, 100 Arthur Street, North Sydney NSW 2060.

RE: SYDNEY METRO CITY & SOUTHWEST (PROJECT) RELIANCE LETTER

- 1 RPS, Australia East Pty Ltd, have been engaged by Transport for NSW (**Principal**) to provide land surveying services (**Survey Data**) in relation to the Sydney Metro Northwest and Sydney Metro City & Southwest Project (**Services**).
- We have prepared the following Survey Data in accordance with the scope of Services set out in the Services Brief dated 29th February, 2016, a copy of which is attached at Appendix 1: The purpose of the surveys was to assist TfNSW in various planning and reference design proposals for the City & Southwest Metro Project. Dates of the RPS surveys and accuracies of data have been qualified within the RPS drawing files.
 - a) All Survey Data is on the following coordinate/datum system
 - > Mapping Grid of Australia (MGA)
 - > Australian Height Datum (AHD)
 - Digital, 3D drawing files reflecting the topographic mapping prepared by photogrammetric methodologies from oblique aerial imagery (Drawing file reference NWRLSRT-RPS-SCS-SR-DWG-000011/PR124856-34 Aerial – Central Station South (160729).dwg).
 - Digital, 3D drawing files of surface services indicators (manholes, power poles etc) prepared from conventional field survey for verification of services within the Regent Street roadway and footpaths fronting the entry/aggress access way for the SYAB. Verification of services within this drawing file to Class C as defined within the Australian Standard (Drawing file reference NWRLSRT-RPS-SCS-SR-DWG-000011/PR124856-34 Central Station Detail Survey (160803).dwg).
 - Verification of subsurface services not found by survey investigations but prepared from dbyd to Class 'D' as defined within the Australian standard (Drawing file reference NWRLSRT-RPS-SCS-SR-DWG-000011/PR124856-34 Central Station Regent Street DBYD Services. dwg).
 - Extract of Sydney Trains, Central Yards, D.S.S. features and level surveys
 covering the prescribed SYAB investigation area. RPS have carried out a coordinate transformation to convert the original ISG co-ordinate system to
 MGA (Drawing file reference NWRLSRT-RPS-SCS-SR-DWG-



- MGA (Drawing file reference NWRLSRT-RPS-SCS-SR-DWG-000011/PR124856-34 Central Station Yard-DSS_F2008-11899-MGA-COMPLETE.dwg).
- Drawing file aggregating information profiled in 1, 2, 3, 4 above (Drawing file reference NWRLSRT-RPS-SCS-SR-DWG-000011/ PR124856-34-001B Central Station Regent Street, dwg; NWRLSRT-RPS-SCS-SR-DWG-000011/PR124856-34-001B Central Station Regent Street.txt).
- Aero 3D Pro modelling and 'fbx' files covering the SYAB investigation areas.
 (Drawing file reference NWRLSRT-RPS-SCS-SR-DWG-000013/FBX-Skyline for Central SYAB Survey Extent WO34)
- As requested by the Principal, you and your related bodies corporate (**You**) as at the date of this letter may use and rely on the Survey Data as if the Survey Data was expressly addressed in favour of You.
- We assume no responsibility to You to update the Survey Data in respect of anything that occurs or of which we become aware after the date noted on the Survey Data. In providing this letter, we are not reaffirming the Survey Data.
- We have acted solely in accordance with the instructions of the Principal in preparing the Survey Data and have considered only the interests of the Principal in doing so. The Survey Data may not necessarily address all or any of the specific concerns, purposes, requirements or interests of You or any other third party.
- The Survey Data has been prepared in accordance with the Services Brief and on the basis of the assumptions and qualifications accompanying the Survey Data. The Survey Data is strictly limited to the Services Brief and does not extend by implication or otherwise to any other matter or interpretation. We disclaim any duty of care to You, other than in relation to the Survey Data prepared in accordance with the Services Brief. We have not been instructed to advise you or to provide any services to You and we have no fiduciary relationship with You in relation to any matter addressed in the Survey Data or otherwise, other than the express reliance relationship arising from this letter.
- The contents of the Survey Data are limited to the time the Survey Data was prepared (such time being after [the final inspection of the relevant Project sites] and no earlier than [one month] before the date of the Survey Data). We take no responsibility for any inaccuracies in the Survey Data which have arisen due to changes or works at the Project sites since the Survey Data was prepared (such time being after [the final inspection of the relevant Project sites] and no earlier than [one month] before the date of the Survey Data),
- The right for You to rely on the Survey Data pursuant to this letter is provided subject to You keeping the Survey Data strictly confidential and not disclosing the Survey Data to any other person or organisation without our prior written consent, except to people or organisations with a specific need to have access to the Survey Data and such disclosure is:
 - in the ordinary course of business (including disclosure to auditors and to financial, accounting, technical, environmental, survey and legal advisers) on the basis that any person to whom or organisation to which the Survey Data



disclose the Survey Data to any other person;

- b) if required by law, regulation, the rules of any stock exchange, the requirements of a regulatory or self-regulatory body, authority or committee or if required in accordance with an official directive or request (whether or not having the force of law) and with which responsible financiers and companies generally comply with in carrying on their business or it is good practice for responsible financial services firms and companies to comply with; and
- in connection with any actual or threatened claim, investigation or litigation or any agreement or debt between You and the Principal or in connection with this letter.
- This letter is addressed to You solely for the benefit of You as at the date of this letter. It takes effect immediately upon the date the letter is signed by ourselves. You have the benefit of and may enforce this deed poll even though You are not a party to it. This letter and the Survey Data may not be relied upon by any other person or party without our prior written consent.
- 10 If anything in the Survey Data is inconsistent with the terms of this letter, the terms of this letter will prevail.
- This letter, and our relationship, is governed by and is to be interpreted in accordance with the laws of New South Wales.

Executed and delivered as a Deed Poll by John Tompson

Executed as a deed poll in accordance with Section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001

PR124856 - Schedule 11, Reliance Letter

northwestraillink



Principal General Correspondence

Reference	No:
-----------	-----

NWRLSRT-NWR-RPS-P GEN-000014

Project Title:

Sydney Rapid Transit Project

Date:

29 February 2016

Response required by: 08 March 2016

To:

RPS Group

CC:

North West Rail Link North West Rail Link

From:

North West Rail Link

Subject:

WO34 - Central Station - Topographical Survey

It is proposed to vary the Services in accordance with clause 16.2 of the Professional Services Contract No. 00013/10466 - TfNSW - Land Surveying Services. To that end RPS is requested to develop a Work Order (WO 34) describing the scope, deliverables, cost and timeframe to undertake the following:

With respect to the attached plan outlining the extent of an area required for topographical survey at Central Station, RPS is requested to undertake a survey of the key above ground features located within the boundary marked in blue. The survey area requested includes the Regent Street Access Bridge, Belmore Park ring main shaft, construction site compound areas and more broadly the area associated with the Central Footprint.

It is anticipated that this survey will be produced based on the previousely captured aerial data via photogrammetry.

Topographic survey to spatially locate and map:

- · Site spot levels and contours at 0.25m contour intervals
- Position of cadastral boundaries from dcdb overlay & upgraded from SACM in areas where modelling has been carried out
- Road carriageway alignment and infrastructure details (kerb lines, medium strips, traffic lights, footpaths etc.)
- · Significant street furniture & structures
- · Vegetation survey. All significant trees within immediate station box precincts will be located.
- · Building footprint and roof profiles and awning extents
- Locate all building entries (pedestrian, fire escape and vehicle) within station site extents off street
 entry locations and widths.

			_
	Design Series:		
Discipline:	Design Lots:	Location:	
Originator's Reference No.:			



Attachment 2: Reliance letter from Golder Associates Pty Ltd



20 January 2017

Project No. 1650773-049c-L-Rev2

Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd Level 4, Innovation Place, 100 Arthur Street, North Sydney NSW 2060

SYDNEY METRO CITY & SOUTHWEST (PROJECT) – SYDNEY YARD ACCESS BRIDGE RELIANCE LETTER

Dear Sir/ Madam

- We, GOLDER ASSOCIATES PTY LTD, have been engaged by Transport for NSW (**Principal**) to provide, lead and coordinate the provision of site investigations (geological and hydro geological) and testing to support the development of a detailed characterisation of the geological, terrain and subsurface conditions along the proposed route for the Sydney Metro City and Southwest project (**Services**).
- We have carried out due diligence investigations and collected the Factual Information in accordance with the scope of Services set out in the Services Brief dated April 2016, a copy of which is attached at Appendix 1 and subsequent variations to the scope. The Factual Information is outlined within the reports (Reports) as listed below:
 - i. Borehole logs (Revision B) for SRT BH042, 044, 045, 046, 074 and 074A.
 - ii. Results of borehole imaging for SRT_BH045.
 - Geotechnical laboratory test data on soil and rock samples from the above referenced boreholes.
 - iv. Soil Contamination test data on samples from the above referenced boreholes.
- As requested by the Principal, you and your related bodies corporate (**You**) as at the date of this letter may use and rely on the Factual Information in the Reports as if the Reports were expressly addressed to be in favour of You.
- We assume no responsibility to You to update the Reports (including the Factual Information within the Reports) in respect of anything that occurs or of which we become aware after the date of issue of the Reports. In providing this letter, we are not restating the Reports.



- We have acted solely in accordance with the instructions of the Principal in preparing the Reports and have considered only the interests of the Principal in doing so. The Reports (including the Factual Information within the Reports) may not necessarily address all or any of the specific concerns, purposes, requirements or interests of You or any other third party.
- The Reports (including the Factual Information within the Reports) have been prepared in accordance with the Services Brief and on the basis of the assumptions and qualifications set out in the Reports. The Reports are strictly limited to the Services Brief and do not extend by implication or otherwise to any other matter or interpretation. We disclaim any duty of care to You, other than in relation to the Factual Information in the Reports prepared in accordance with the Services Brief. We have not been instructed to advise You or to provide any services to You and we have no fiduciary relationship with You in relation to any matter addressed in the Reports or otherwise, other than the express reliance relationship arising under this letter.
- The Factual Information within the Reports is limited to the time of drafting (such time being after the final inspection of the relevant Project sites and no earlier than [two calendar months] before the date of the Reports). We take no responsibility for any inaccuracies in the Reports which have arisen due to changes or works at the Project sites since the Reports were drafted (such time being after the final inspection of the relevant Project sites and no earlier than [two calendar months] before the date of the Reports).
- The right for You to rely on the Factual Information in the Reports pursuant to this letter is provided subject to You keeping the reports strictly confidential and not disclosing the Reports to any other person or organisation without our prior written consent, except to people or organisations with a specific need to have access to the Factual Information in the Reports and such disclosure is:
 - in the ordinary course of business (including disclosure to auditors and to financial, accounting, technical, environmental, survey and legal advisers) on the basis that any person to whom or organisation to which the Reports are disclosed maintains the Reports in the strictest confidence and do not disclose the Reports to any other person;
 - ii. if required by law, regulation, the rules of any stock exchange, the requirements of a regulatory or self-regulatory body, authority or committee or if required in accordance with an official directive or request (whether or not having the force of law) and with which responsible financiers and companies generally comply with in carrying on their business or it is good practice for responsible financial services firms and companies to comply with;
 - iii. in connection with any actual or threatened claim, investigation or litigation or any agreement or debt between You and the Principal or in connection with this letter.
- This letter is addressed to You solely for the benefit of You as at the date of this letter. It takes effect immediately on the date the letter is signed by us. You have the benefit of and may enforce this deed poll even though You are not a party to it. This letter and the Reports may not be relied on by any other person without our prior consent in writing.
- 10 If anything in the Reports is inconsistent with the terms of this letter, the terms of this letter will prevail.
- 11 This letter, and our relationship, is governed by and is to be interpreted in accordance with the laws of New South Wales.
- You are aware and agree that the limitation on our liability contained in Clauses 26 of the Professional Services Contract No. 00013/10701 for the provision of the Services between the Principal and us (a copy of which is enclosed herewith) forms part of this Reliance Letter and applies jointly and severally to the Principal, You and any other person or persons to which reliance upon the



Report is extended by us at the request of the Principal on the same or similar terms to this Reliance Letter.

Executed as a deed poll in accordance with



LP/GKS:ER/gs

Attachments: Services Brief Ver 1.0 dated April 2016 PSC 00013/10701

c:\users\gscholey\documents\sydney metro 2016\syab reliance letter_draft.docx



Professional Services Contract No.00013/10701: Geotechnical Services

В	م	ť	(A)	6	۵	n	,
U	Ç	Ļ	٧٧	C	C	11	٠

Transport for NSW (Principal)

And

Golder Associates Pty Ltd (Service Provider)

Dated 27 April 2016

Clause 26

26 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

- (a) Subject to clauses 26(b) and 26(c), the Service Provider's liability to the Principal in contract, tort (including negligence) or otherwise under this Agreement is limited to the amount stated in the Contract Particulars.
- (b) The Service Provider's liability is unlimited in circumstances where bodily injury or death of a person results as a consequence of an act or omission of the Service Provider.
- (c) The limitation of liability in clause 26(a) will not apply to any liability:
 - (i) any liability to the extent to which the Service Provider is (or will be) entitled to be indemnified pursuant to an insurance policy in respect of that liability, up to the amount required pursuant the relevant policy of insurance under this Agreement;
 - (ii) any liability for which, but for a failure by the Service Provider to comply with its obligations under this Agreement or under an insurance policy, the Service Provider would have received payment or been indemnified under an insurance policy effected in accordance with this Agreement, up to the amount required pursuant the relevant policy of insurance under this Agreement; or
 - (iii) which arises from any fraud, wilful misconduct or criminal conduct by the Service Provider or any of its employees, servants or agents including the Key People.

Contract Particulars

Limit of Service Provider's Liability:

\$20 million

(clause 26)







Services Brief

Sydney Metro

City & Southwest – Geotechnical Investigations

Date

April 2016

Author

City & Southwest Project, Transport for NSW

Revision

5 1

Status

Contract

Contents

Glos	sary & Dictionary of Terms	5
1 lr 1.1	ntroduction Transport for NSW	7 7
1.2	Sydney Metro - NSW Government priority projects	7
1.3	Naming protocols	8
1.4	Strategic context	9
1.4.1	Sydney's Rail Future	9
1.4.2	NSW 2021	9
1.5	Meeting customer needs	9
1.6	Sydney Metro Northwest	10
1.7	Sydney Metro Northwest project objectives	11
1.8	Sydney Metro Northwest key features	11
1.9	Sydney Metro City & Southwest	12
1.10	Sydney Metro City & Southwest Reference Delivery Strategy	15
1.11	Finalisation of the Sydney Metro City & Southwest Project Delivery Strategy	16
1.12	Sydney Metro City & Southwest present status	17
1.13	Interface projects	17
1.14	Vision and Values	17
2 S 2.1	General	18
2.2	Overview	18
2.3	General Service Provider Obligations	18
2.4	Area Identification	19
2.5	Deliverables	20
2.6	Geotechnical Site Investigation Services	22
2.7	Site and Excavation/Borehole Survey	24
2.8	Laboratory Analysis	24
2.8.1	Soil Testing	24
2.8.2	Rock Testing	25
2.8.3	Groundwater testing	26
2.9	Contamination Testing and Analysis	26
2.10	Sample Storage	27

2.11	Reports	27
2.11.	1Geotechnical Data Report	27
2.11.	2Ground Water Monitoring Report (GWMR)	29
2.11.	3Contamination Assessment Report (CAR)	30
2.12	Interface Management	30
2.13	Security	30
2.14	Safety Requirements	30
2.14.	1Service Location	30
3 lr 3.1	ntegrated Project Team Introduction	32 32
3.2	Service Provider's Team	32
3.3	Key Personnel	32
3.4	Staff Retention	33
3.5	Field Personnel	33
3.6	Safety Requirements	34
3.7	Sydney Trains Requirements	34
3.7.1	Track Access	34
4 N 4.1	lanagement of the Services and General Processes Management Plans	35 35
111		
4.1.1	Mobilisation Plan	35
	Mobilisation Plan Services management plan	35 36
4.1.2		
4.1.2	Services management plan Program	36
4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4	Services management plan Program	36 36
4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5	Services management plan Program Cost	36 36 36
4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6	Services management plan Program Cost Transition out	36 36 36 36
4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.7	Services management plan Program Cost Transition out Geotechnical Investigation Plan	36 36 36 36
4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.7	Services management plan Program Cost Transition out Geotechnical Investigation Plan Document Management Plan	36 36 36 36 36 38
4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.7 4.1.8	Services management plan Program Cost Transition out Geotechnical Investigation Plan Document Management Plan Safety Management Plan	36 36 36 36 38 38
4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.7 4.1.8 4.1.9 4.1.10	Services management plan Program Cost Transition out Geotechnical Investigation Plan Document Management Plan Safety Management Plan Risk Management Plan	36 36 36 36 38 38
4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.7 4.1.8 4.1.9 4.1.10	Services management plan Program Cost Transition out Geotechnical Investigation Plan Document Management Plan Safety Management Plan Risk Management Plan OConstruction Environmental Management Plan	36 36 36 36 38 38 38
4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.7 4.1.8 4.1.9 4.1.10	Services management plan Program Cost Transition out Geotechnical Investigation Plan Document Management Plan Safety Management Plan Risk Management Plan OConstruction Environmental Management Plan Interface Management Plan	36 36 36 36 38 38 38 38
4.1.2 4.1.3 4.1.4 4.1.5 4.1.6 4.1.7 4.1.8 4.1.9 4.1.10 4.1.11	Services management plan Program Cost Transition out Geotechnical Investigation Plan Document Management Plan Safety Management Plan Risk Management Plan Oconstruction Environmental Management Plan Interface Management Plan Zincident Management Plan	36 36 36 36 38 38 38 38 39 40

4.3.2	Electronic F	-ormat of Data and Documentation	41
4.3.3	Document (Quality	41
4.3.4	Document S	Submission	42
4.3.5	Electronic F	Format of Data and Documentation	42
4.3.6	Document I	Review	43
4.4	Project Gov	vernance & Reporting	43
4.4.1	Weekly Cod	ordination Meeting	43
4.4.2	Service Pro	vider's Monthly Progress Report	44
4.4.3	Timekeepin	g	44
4.4.4	Performanc	e Reviews	44
4.5	Cost Manag	gement	45
4.6	Planning Ap	pproval	45
4.7	Collaborativ	ve Audit Process	46
4.8	Safety Man	agement	46
4.9	Risk Manag	gement	46
4.10	Sustainabili	ty	46
4.11	Probity		47
Appe	ndix A O	ther Service Providers	48
Appe	ndix B T	echnical Requirements for Field Investigations	50
Appe	ndix C S	ummary of Cost Items	54
Appe	ndix D S	afety, Environment and Community Relations	69
Appe	ndix E A	pproximate Area for the Geotechnical Survey	79
Appe	ndix F B	orehole Locations	84

Glossary & Dictionary of Terms

API	Aerial Photographs Interpretation.		
AS	Australia Standards		
CAD	Computer Aided Design.		
CAR	Contamination Assessment Report		
CBD	Central Business District.		
CD	Commencement Date means date at which the Services begin.		
CCR	Configuration Change Request.		
CEMP	Construction Environmental Management Plan required to be prepared by the Service Provider under section 4.1.7.		
COB	Close of Business		
Contract Documentation	means the documents that will form part of the awarded construction contracts.		
Dept of Transport NSW or DoT	Division of the Government service established by the Transport Administration Amendment Act 2010		
Design Manual	means the design manual required to be prepared by the Service Provider under section 4.1.10.		
Draft Business Requirements Specification	means the Second Harbour Crossing Business Requirements Specification dated July 30 2013 and Western Extension Business Requirements Specification dated July 30 2013], Based on the NWRL Business Requirements Specification NWRL-10013-R-SA-00044- v1.0-Business Req Spec dated 27 August 2013 as may be updated by the Principal from time to time and notified to the Service Provider.		
ECS	Electronic Collaboration System.		
EMR	Environmental Management Representative		
GBR	Geotechnical Baseline Report		
GDR	Geotechnical Data Report		
gINT	Geotechnical software package data format		
GIR	Geotechnical Interpretative Report		
IMP	means the Interface Management Plan referred to in section 4.1.90		
IMS	means the Sydney Metro Integrated Management System, as set out in NWRL 010-SG-001.		
Interim Review	means the design review process described in section 2.9 under the heading "Interim Review".		
Information Documents	Documents not forming part of this RFT.		
Interrelated Projects	means the projects described in section 1.3		

IPT	means the integrated project team as described in section 3.	
IPT Project Office	means the project office referred to in section 3.	
ISO	International Organisation for Standards	
ISRM	International Society for Rock Mechanics	
LTTMP	means the NSW Long Term Transport Master Plan.	
Management Plan	means each of the Services Management Plan, Safety Management Plan, Risk Management Plan, Mobilisation Plan, Construction Environmental Management Plan, Interface Management Plan, Incident Management Plan, Geotechnical Investigation Plan, and Document Management Plan.	
NATA	National Association of Testing Authorities	
NWRL	North West Rail Link.	
Principal or TfNSW	means Transport for NSW.	
PSC	Professional Services Contract	
REF	Review of Environmental Factors	
Review and Approval matrix	means a matrix of issues requiring review and approval.	
RSMP	Risk & Safety Management Plan	
Safety Management Plan	means the safety management plan required to be prepared by the Service Provider under section 4.1.4.	
Safety Management System	means the system described in section 2.1.6	
SI units	International System of Units	
SMP	means the services management plan required to be prepared by the Service Provider under section 4.1.1.	
SRF	means Sydney's Rail Future as set out in section 1.2.	
Stage Gate	means the design review process described in section 2.9 under the heading "Stage Gate".	
SWMS	means the Safe Work Method Statement described in Appendix D	
Sydney Metro City & Southwest	Means all packages for the proposed metro railway between Chatswood and Bankstown, including the Sydney Metro Harbour Crossing.	
Sydney Trains	means the entity which is the rail infrastructure and rollingstock operator and maintainer in the greater Sydney suburban area.	
T1 Line	means the Sydney Trains T1 Line, previously the North Shore & Western Line.	
TAP	means TfNSW's "Transport Access Program".	
XPT	means an express passenger train.	
WPT	Water Pressure Testing	

1 Introduction

This Services Brief is presented in four sections as follows:

1	Introduction	Provides an introduction to Sydney Metro, including Sydney Metro Northwest and Sydney Metro City & Southwest.
2	Scope of Services	Details the Services to be provided under this engagement; and outlines the key deliverables.
3	Service Provider's Team	Details the skills and experience of the team members required from the Service Provider and how they will engage with the Principal in the delivery of the Services.
4	Management of Services and General Processes	Details the strategies and management plans required to deliver the Services; and sets out the requirements for assuring the delivery of the Services.

1.1 Transport for NSW

Transport for NSW (TfNSW) - (referred to in this Services Brief as the Principal) takes the lead on all policy and planning functions of the former TNSW, Ministry of Transport & Infrastructure, Sydney Trains, Roads and Maritime Services, Sydney Ferries and the Public Transport Ticketing Corporation. Further details on TfNSW are provided at www.transport.nsw.gov.au.

Transport for NSW is responsible for improving the customer experience, planning, program administration, policy, regulation, procuring transport services, infrastructure and freight. Transport operating agencies have been freed up to focus on service delivery – providing safe, reliable, clean and efficient transport services.

TfNSW is the entity that enters into contracts with the private sector for the delivery of all aspects of Sydney Metro as well as any future extensions of the metro rail network.

1.2 Sydney Metro - NSW Government priority projects

A new stand-alone railway network, Sydney Metro is the solution to clearing the city's public transport bottlenecks and will deliver a quality of rail service never before seen in Australia.

Working together with major upgrades to the T1 Western Line, Sydney Metro will deliver the capacity to increase the number of trains entering the CBD across the entire Sydney railway system from 120 to about 200 in the busiest hour of the day.

This means the railway network across greater Sydney will have room for an extra 100,000 train customers an hour in the peak.

The fully automated, state-of-the-art Sydney Metro network will have the capacity to operate 30 trains an hour through the CBD in each direction – a train every two minutes each way.

Sydney Metro has two core components:

- Sydney Metro Northwest (formerly known as the North West Rail Link), between Rouse Hill and Chatswood. The project is more than half complete, with tunnelling about to finish. Sydney Metro Northwest will open in the first half of 2019 and deliver fast, safe and frequent services between Rouse Hill and Chatswood.
- Sydney Metro City & Southwest will extend metro rail between Chatswood and Bankstown, including a new crossing beneath Sydney Harbour. There will be new railway stations in the CBD and lower North Shore as well as the upgrade and conversion of the current rail line between Sydenham and Bankstown. Sydney Metro City & Southwest is expected to open in 2024.

The project will now deliver seven new metro stations at Crows Nest, Victoria Cross (North Sydney), Barangaroo, Martin Place, Pitt Street, Central Station and Waterloo.

The planning process has started with the State Significant Infrastructure application lodged for the Chatswood to Sydenham section.

Technical and environmental studies for this section of the project is currently underway and will form part of an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), which is expected to go on public exhibition in mid-2016.

This will be followed by an EIS for the Sydenham to Bankstown upgrade in late 2016.

Major construction on the project is expected to commence in 2017 with the first tunnel boring machine in the ground before the end of 2018.

1.3 Naming protocols

As occurs in most major infrastructure projects, the names of individual components can evolve over time, reflecting the differing phases in development of the project.

New title	Previous title
Sydney Metro	Sydney Rapid Transit (SRT)
Sydney Metro Northwest	North West Rail Link
Sydney Metro City & Southwest	Sydney Rapid Transit (SRT)
Chatswood to Sydenham	Sydney Harbour Rapid Transit Crossing
Sydenham to Bankstown	Western extension to Bankstown
Metro rail (generic term)	Rapid transit rail (generic term)
Sydney Metro Northwest	Stage Three of Sydney's Rail Future
Sydney Metro City & Southwest	Stages Four and Five of Sydney's Rail Future

Sydney Metro Trains Facility	Rapid Transit Rail Facility	

1.4 Strategic context

1.4.1 Sydney's Rail Future

In June 2012, the NSW Government announced Sydney's Rail Future, the long-term plan to modernise Sydney's trains.

The Sydney's Rail Future plan is an integral component of the government's Long Term Transport Master Plan. Both components of Sydney Metro form substantial stages in the Sydney's Rail Future plan.

Stages 1 and 2 of Sydney's Rail Future relate to a range of service, capacity and infrastructure improvements to the current Sydney rail network.

Sydney Metro Northwest is Stage Three of Sydney's Rail Future. Sydney Metro City & Southwest, including the Sydney Harbour Metro crossing and the new rail line beneath the Sydney CBD is Stage Four with the conversion of the Bankstown Line included in Stage Five.

1.4.2 NSW 2021

Sydney Metro will help the NSW Government to meet the priorities and objectives of NSW 2021 – the Government's 10-year plan. It is a substantial commitment for the Long Term Transport Master Plan for the State and will remain a significant element of metropolitan and regional planning.

Metro rail, with its ability to move more people more quickly than any other form of transport ever seen in Sydney will make a major contribution towards addressing these critical strategic challenges:

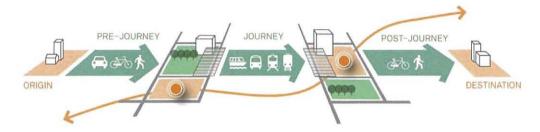
- Maintaining Sydney's economic growth.
- Better linking key centres across Sydney's Global Economic Corridor with modern, fast, high capacity public transport.
- Accommodating Sydney's growing population in a manner that enhances the city's status as Australia's global city.
- Improving poor transport access to, from and within the north west
- Making Sydney a more sustainable city.

1.5 Meeting customer needs

Transport for NSW (TfNSW) places the customer at the centre of all planning and ensures that transport customer's needs, preferences and opinions are paramount in decision-making, planning activities and operations.

As part of this, Sydney Metro is being designed and delivered to meet the needs of customers for their entire 'door to door' journey from origin to destination. Figure 1.1 outlines this philosophy.

Sydney Metro's future customers will include communities living in areas near project construction activities and TfNSW also expects the private sector partners to create positive relationships with the community throughout the duration of the projects.



The customer "door to door" journey

1.6 Sydney Metro Northwest

Project Overview

Sydney Metro Northwest is Australia's largest public transport project currently under construction and a priority infrastructure investment for the NSW Government.

Sydney Metro Northwest is more than half way complete. The 36km line will open in the first half of 2019 with 13 metro stations and a metro train every four minutes in the peak, or 15 trains an hour.

It will be the first fully automated metro rail system in Australia.

Sydney Metro Northwest will deliver eight new railway stations and 4,000 commuter car parking spaces to Sydney's growing north west.

Over the coming decades, an extra 200,000 people will move into the region, taking its population above 600,000.

Sydney Metro Northwest will deliver, for the first time, a reliable public transport service to a region that has the highest car ownership levels per household in Australia.

Customers will benefit from a metro train every four minutes in the peak.

This 'turn up and go' service means there is no need for a timetable.

Sydney's new generation of fast, safe and reliable single deck trains will be rolled out on the Sydney Metro Northwest first, with the highest levels of customer safety including constant CCTV monitoring and platform screen doors to improve safety on platforms.

The project includes the construction of twin 15 km tunnels from Bella Vista to Epping – Australia's longest rail tunnels. It also includes construction of a 4 km skytrain viaduct and the conversion of the Epping to Chatswood railway exclusively to the new metro rail system.

Construction of Sydney Metro Northwest is now well advanced, with two of the project's four tunnel boring machines (TBMs) finishing their job to build Australia's longest ever railway tunnels. All tunnelling is now almost 90 per cent complete.

Sydney Metro is the first Australian transport project to use four TBMs at the same time.

1.7 Sydney Metro Northwest project objectives

The NSW Government is committed to delivering an integrated and affordable transport system for the people of north west Sydney.

Our objectives are to:

- a) Ensure customer needs are met through provision of a safe, high quality, integrated and affordable transport service;
- b) Link existing communities and new growth areas in North West Sydney with jobs and services in the global economic corridor (Macquarie Park – Chatswood – North Sydney – CBD);
- Deliver a transport service that has been informed by engagement with communities and stakeholders and represents value for money;
- d) Improve transport network reliability by facilitating a shift from road to rail for trips to and from the north west, to reduce bus and road congestion and improve amenity in the Sydney CBD;
- e) Contribute to environmental and social sustainability by improving liveability and minimising impacts on the environment, stakeholders and the community; and
- f) Support the Government's challenge to accommodate population growth in the North West by increasing the potential for a range of housing and employment opportunities.

1.8 Sydney Metro Northwest key features

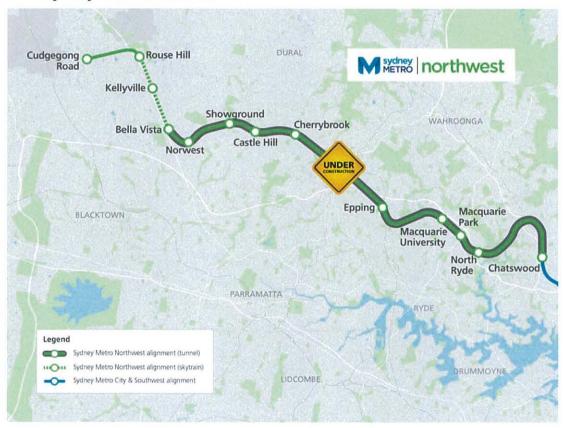
Key features include:

- Single deck, automated, metro rail service between Cudgegong Road and Chatswood;
- Rolling stock modern, metro carriages with three wide doors per car;
- Eight new stations;
- Station precinct development with integration into the road and bus network;
- Train stabling and maintenance facilities at Tallawong Road, Rouse Hill;
- 23 km of new track and rail infrastructure between Epping and Cudgegong Road, Approximately 4 km of elevated rail track (the skytrain) and 4 km of at grade track between Bella Vista and Cudgegong Road;
- Excavations for the Cherrybrook, Castle Hill, Showground, Norwest and Bella Vista Stations;

- Approximately 15.5 km of twin running tunnels (approximately 6.1 metres in internal diameter) between Epping Station and Bella Vista Station. The running tunnels are being constructed primarily by tunnel boring machines;
- Cross passages between the running tunnels;
- Mined caverns, niches and openings for rail crossovers and equipment;
- Permanent concrete lining of all tunnels, caverns, cross passages and underground openings which must allow for all future track bed and rail services fixings; and
- Systems and stations on the existing 13 km Epping to Chatswood railway upgraded to create an integrated service from Cudgegong Road to Chatswood.

Sydney Metro Northwest has a project budget of \$8.3 billion.

Sydney Metro Northwest



Further information and updates on the on the Project can be accessed through sydneymetro.info/northwest

1.9 Sydney Metro City & Southwest

The first tunnel boring machine will be in the ground before the end of 2018 on Stage 2 of Sydney Metro – bringing world-class metro rail under Sydney Harbour and the CBD.

The NSW Government has announced the locations of Sydney's new world-class metro railway stations and announced investigations will begin into potentially extending metro rail from Bankstown to Liverpool.

The formal planning process for Sydney Metro City & Southwest project has begun, including:

- A State Significant Infrastructure Application to be lodged confirming the metro route.
- New metro stations confirmed for Crows Nest, Victoria Cross (North Sydney),
 Barangaroo, Martin Place, Pitt St (near Park Street) and underground at Central.
- A potential extension of metro rail to Liverpool, which could cut travel times to the CBD by up to 15 minutes and reduce crowding on the existing T1 Western Line and T2 South Line.

This new high capacity metro line will be able to move more people across the harbour in the busiest hour of the peak than the Sydney Harbour Bridge and Sydney Harbour Tunnel combined.

Sydney Metro will deliver 'turn up and go' rail services with more than 65 kilometres of new metro rail on a standalone line.

Stage 2 of Sydney Metro includes new twin rail tunnels stretching the entire 15 kilometres from Chatswood to Sydenham and proposed new stations at:

- Crows Nest located on the western fringe of Crows Nest village with access to the station via the corner of Clarke Street and Hume Street, and the corner of Pacific Highway and Oxley Street.
- Victoria Cross located in the northern section of North Sydney's CBD. Access to the station would be via the eastern side of Miller Street between Berry Street and Mount Street
- Barangaroo station will combine Sydney's world-class metro rail system with the city's new global business hub. It will be located at Barangaroo Central.
- Martin Place will be integrated with the existing suburban station underground between Castlereagh and Elizabeth streets. It will include a world-class subterranean rail interchange which means customers won't need to go to the surface to change trains, and
- Pitt Street metro station will be located below Pitt and Castlereagh streets and north of Park St, servicing the southern CBD and the George St and Pitt St retail precincts.
- An underground station at Central linking to existing intercity and suburban rail services.



Above: Sydney Metro City & Southwest proposed alignment

The current budget estimate for the project is between \$9.6 billion and \$11 billion, as outlined in the State Infrastructure Strategy released late last year.

In addition to Sydney Metro City & Southwest, a multi-billion dollar investment – the Western Sydney Rail Upgrade Program – is also being implemented for the existing train network, with work now underway.

The Western Sydney Rail Upgrade Program, a major program of upgrades to the T1 Western Line, involves a series of upgrades such target capacity constraints on the T1 Western to deliver more services, upgrade power supplies, allow improved train operations on the T1 line and introduce advanced train control systems to improve service frequencies and capacity.

Together with Sydney Metro City & Southwest, this package of infrastructure works will unblock major rail bottlenecks in the Sydney CBD to allow up to 60 per cent more trains every hour across the train network. That means moving 100,000 more people every peak hour.

Together, Sydney Metro City & Southwest and the Western Sydney Rail Upgrade Program will deliver benefits for train customers across all of Sydney, especially the west and south west, including:

- Cutting crowding on the T1 Western Line and on trains from the south west
- Less platform crowding at Wynyard and significant reductions at other key stations such as Town Hall and North Sydney
- Up to 10 minutes faster from Bankstown to the city
- Around 20 minutes faster trip, Martin Place to Macquarie Park.

Sydney Metro City & Southwest will future-proof the city's rail system for generations to come.

Sydney Metro City & Southwest will have the capacity to operate 15 trains per hour or at least every four minutes in the peak.

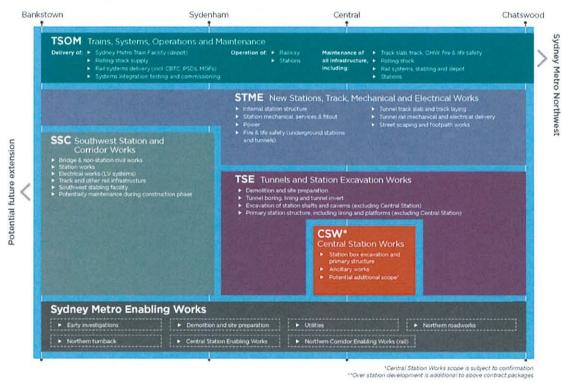
Sydney Metro City & Southwest program objectives are:

- · Improve the quality of the transport experience for customers
- · Provide a transport system that is able to satisfy long-term demand
- · Grow public transport patronage and mode share
- · Support the productivity of the Global Economic Corridor
- · Serve and stimulate urban development
- · Improve the resilience of the transport network
- · Improve the efficiency and cost effectiveness of the public transport system
- · Implement a feasible solution recognising impacts, constraints and delivery risk.

1.10 Sydney Metro City & Southwest Reference Delivery Strategy

The Sydney Metro City & Southwest Reference Delivery Strategy is shown diagramaticaly below:

REFERENCE DELIVERY STRATEGY



The Reference Delivery Strategy including project scope and delivery options has been developed for the Project. The Reference Delivery Strategy outlines possible procurement models including:

- (a) Contract(s) for delivery of ancillary and early works, possibly including separate Construct Only and/or D&C contracts and a Managing Contractor. This may include a series of enabling works packages covering utility relocations, demolition, site preparation, remediation, power supplies and the like including a specific package of early works at Central Station.
- (b) A Design and Construct (D&C) contract for all tunnels and station excavations (except Central) from Chatswood portal and dive structure to the Sydenham portal and dive structure. This package is known as the Tunnel and Station Excavation (TSE) Package.
- (c) A Central Works package covering all major building works at Central Station including the Metro station box and potentially other work which is under consideration. The contract form and scope is still under development but is likley to be known as the Central Station works package.
- (d) An Early Contractor Involvement (ECI) contract for the modernisation and renewal works associated with the section of the Bankstown line from Sydenham to Bankstown. This package is known as the Southwest Station and Corrior works.
- (e) A Design and Construct (D&C) contract for the fitout of the underground stations and a number of the line-wide rail systems such as track, power supply, traction power and distribution, tunnel ventilation and the like. This package is known as the Station, Track, Mechanical & Electical (STME) works.
- (f) It is currently proposed, subject to a satisfactory commercial agreement, to use the Augmentation framework that exists in the existing NorthWest Metro OTS contract to procure trains, certain rail systems such as the signalling system, operations and maintenance for the entire line (TSOM). This package will require negotiations with the existing Project Company, NRT, that is currently delivering the Northwest Metro.

Note that the delivery strategy and contract packaging may be subject to change and the Service Provider will be required to adapt to, and support the Principal, in implementing any change to the transaction and procurement process.

1.11 Finalisation of the Sydney Metro City & Southwest Project Delivery Strategy

The Principal has developed the Reference Delivery Strategy based on the initial phase of an Industry Engagement Process. The Principal intends to undertake a further round of Industry Engagement for the purposes of:

- Updating industry on the status of the Project and providing information on the Reference Scheme;
- b) Obtaining industry feedback on ways to optimise the delivery of the Reference Scheme;
- Considering other scope and delivery options that meet the Government's objectives, which may offer greater innovation and improved value for money; and

d) Exploring ways the Government can maximise flexibility and contestability in any future Sydney Metro extensions.

This process commenced in early December 2015 and is expected to be concluded in February 2016.

Irrespective of the final delivery strategy, the Service Provider is required to support the Principal in the management of transaction and procurement processes for delivery of the Project.

1.12 Sydney Metro City & Southwest present status

The Project is currently in the business case phase and is expected to move into preconstruction and procurement in 2016 following Government approval of the business case.

1.13 Interface projects

Interface projects are outside the scope of the services, however the following projects have a significant interface, and therefore must be considered in the delivery of services for Sydney Metro City & Southwest.

These include:

- Central Station Blue Print;
- Transport Access Program (TAP);
- Power Supply Upgrade Program; and
- T1 Line Upgrade Program (Sydney's Rail Future).

1.14 Vision and Values

Culture is the most important determinant of an organisation's success. It has a much stronger influence on outcomes than strategies, structures and processes. To help develop a strong organisational culture, Sydney Metro has six guiding values that all team members sign up to.

These values set organisational expectations of behaviour, help our team make choices, and ensure we are travelling in the same direction.

Our six guiding values are:

1. Safety and Wellbeing

2. Integrity

3. Excellence

4. Collaboration

5. Achievement

6. Innovation

2 Scope of Services

2.1 General

The Service Provider is responsible for the provision of factual data to the Principal for geotechnical site investigations, allowing for the procurement and delivery of the Project (the Services).

The Services include the provision of all site investigation (geological and hydro geological) and testing to support the development of a detailed characterisation of the geological, terrain and subsurface conditions along the proposed Sydney Metro City & Southwest route.

2.2 Overview

The Service Provider is responsible for providing, leading and coordinating the provision of Site Investigations required to achieve five geotechnical data reports (GDR) and five contamination assessment reports (CAR).

The key activities of the Services include:

- Updating of the GDR reports based on additional site investigations, interpretations and delivery strategies during the execution of the Services;
- Preparation of the required CARs for the Borehole samples collected.
- Undertaking all necessary tasks required to complete the Services in accordance with this Services Brief.

The Principal intends to:

- provide the GDRs and CARs prepared by the Service Provider to prospective tenderers
 of the Project for the purpose of informing prospective tenderers of the Project of the
 geotechnical conditions along the proposed Sydney Metro City & Southwest alignment;
 and
- allow successful tenderers engaged by the Principal for the Project to rely on Factual Information contained in the GDRs and CARs prepared by the Service Provider.

The Service Provider must therefore provide the Services on this basis.

2.3 General Service Provider Obligations

The Services Provider's general obligations include:

- Providing a highly skilled team, which will work collaboratively with the Integrated Project Team (IPT) and key stakeholders to deliver the Services;
- Preparation of accurate, reliable and high quality comprehensive technical documentation, implementing quality assurance processes;

- Preparation of suitable technical documentation and information to support the Principal and the planning approval services;
- Ensuring that all people and parties in the Service Provider's team fully understand and fulfil their role to successfully deliver the Services;
- Ensuring that the Key Personnel are available so that the Services are provided in a timely manner;
- Ensuring that Key Personnel have adequate support and that contingencies are in place in the event that Key Personnel need to be replaced;
- Appointing and managing any required sub-consultants (subject to approval by the Principal) to carry out specialist studies to expedite the requirements of the Services; and
- Where required by the Principal, providing a Reliance Letter in accordance with clause 3.8 of the Agreement.

2.4 Area Identification

Area	Tranche	Scope	Borehole IDs
	1	Chatswood to Central Business District	SRT_BH028 SRT_BH035 SRT_BH029 SRT_BH036 SRT_BH032 SRT_BH037 SRT_BH033 SRT_BH038 SRT_BH034
Chatswood to Sydenham	2	Central Station investigations	SRT_BH007A SRT_BH055 SRT_BH039 SRT_BH056 SRT_BH042 SRT_BH058 SRT_BH044 SRT_BH059 SRT_BH045 SRT_BH060 SRT_BH046 SRT_BH061 SRT_BH047 SRT_NDD001 SRT_BH048 SRT_NDD002 SRT_BH049 SRT_NDD003 SRT_BH050 SRT_NDD004 SRT_BH053 SRT_NDD006
Sydenham to Bankstown Upgrade	1	All BH's that require a possession to be carried out safely. To be determined by site assessment but are likely to at least include all embankment-targeting boreholes.	SRT_BH504 SRT_BH539 SRT_BH526 SRT_BH543 SRT_BH527 SRT_BH544 SRT_BH528 SRT_BH555 SRT_BH531 SRT_BH556 SRT_BH532

Area	Tranche	Scope	Borehole IDs
	2	Sydenham Dive to Sydenham Station	SRT_BH501 SRT_BH503 SRT_BH502
	3	Bridge and station concourses	SRT_BH505 SRT_BH524 SRT_BH506 SRT_BH525 SRT_BH507 SRT_BH529 SRT_BH508 SRT_BH530 SRT_BH509 SRT_BH533 SRT_BH510 SRT_BH534 SRT_BH511 SRT_BH535 SRT_BH512 SRT_BH536 SRT_BH513 SRT_BH537 SRT_BH514 SRT_BH538 SRT_BH515 SRT_BH540 SRT_BH516 SRT_BH541 SRT_BH517 SRT_BH542 SRT_BH518 SRT_BH545 SRT_BH520 SRT_BH546 SRT_BH523
	4	Surface works – stations, stabling etc. – includes all boreholes not already completed	SRT_BH547 SRT_BH552 SRT_BH548 SRT_BH553 SRT_BH549 SRT_BH554 SRT_BH550 SRT_BH557 SRT_BH551 SRT_BH558

2.5 Deliverables

A list of the deliverables to be provided as part of these Services is included below.

Table 1 - Schedule of Deliverables

Deliverables	Refer Services Brief Section	Draft	Final
Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP)	4.1.7	CD + 5 days	CD + 15 days
Mobilisation Plan	4.1.1		CD + 15 days
Document Management Plan (DMP)	4.1.4	CD + 5 days	
Safety Management Plan	4.1.5		

Deliverables	Refer Services Brief Section	Draft	Final
Risk Management Plan (RMP)	4.1.6		
Interface Management Plan (IMP)	4.1.8		
Incident Management Plan	4.1.9		
Services Management Plan (SMP)	4.1.2	CD + 10 days	CD + 20 days
Geotechnical Investigation Plan (GIP)	4.1.2	CD + 10 days	CD + 20 days
Environmental Control Maps (ECMs) and Site Assessment Checklists	4.2	Required for each	ch location of works
Monthly Progress Report (MPR)	4.4.2	Last working day of month	First week of the following month
Web based map and GIS shape file of borehole locations and program information	2.7	N/A	COB each Friday during the phased works
Raw data logs of boreholes	2.11.1	5 days after completion of borehole. Drafts submitted to Principal for review.	N/A
Geotechnical Data Report (GDR) – Chatswood to Sydenham - Tranche 1&2	2.11.1	May 2016	May 2016
Geotechnical Data Report (GDR) – Sydenham to Bankstown Upgrade - Tranche 1	2.10.1	May 2016	17 June 2016
Geotechnical Data Report (GDR) – Sydenham to Bankstown Upgrade - Tranche 2	2.10.1	17 June 2016	01 July 2016
Geotechnical Data Report (GDR) – Sydenham to Bankstown Upgrade - Tranche 3	2.10.1	15 July 2016	29 July 2016
Geotechnical Data Report (GDR) – Sydenham to Bankstown Upgrade - Tranche 4	2.10.1	12 August 2016	26 August 2016
Contamination assessment report (CAR) – Chatswood to Sydenham - Tranche 1&2	2.9	May 2016	May 2016
Contamination assessment report (CAR) – Sydenham to Bankstown Upgrade - Tranche 1	2.9	May 2016	17 June 2016

Deliverables	Refer Services Brief Section	Draft	Final
Contamination assessment report (CAR) – Sydenham to Bankstown Upgrade - Tranche 2	2.9	17 June 2016	01 July 2016
Contamination assessment report (CAR) – Sydenham to Bankstown Upgrade - Tranche 3	2.9	15 July 2016	29 July 2016
Contamination assessment report (CAR) – Sydenham to Bankstown Upgrade - Tranche 4	2.9	12 August 2016	26 August 2016
Ground Water Monitoring Report (GWMR)	2.11.2	Month end	First week of the following month

Notes:

- All management plans, including Safe Work Method Statements (SWMS) and Worksite Protection Plans must be submitted and approved by the Principal before site investigation works can commence at each worksite;
- The Service Provider shall provide draft borehole logs and test results progressively throughout the course of the contract to the Principal for review, as noted;
- Supplementary Geotechnical Data Reports must be provided as agreed with the Principal; and
- CD = Commencement Date.

2.6 Geotechnical Site Investigation Services

The Service Provider must carry out geotechnical investigation in accordance with the following standards and guidelines:

- AS 1726 Geotechnical Site Investigations;
- · AS 4133 Methods of testing rocks for engineering purposes;
- AS 1289 Methods of testing soils for engineering purposes; and
- International Society for Rock Mechanics (ISRM), Document 8 Part 2.

The geotechnical investigation will include the following:

- Boreholes, the details of which are tabulated in Appendix F.
- Selected boreholes must be fitted with standpipe piezometers with data loggers to continuously monitor water levels in the borehole;
- In-situ water pressure (packer permeability) testing (WPT) must be conducted in those boreholes identified in Appendix F to assess the rock mass permeability;

- In-situ stress testing must be conducted in selected bores using an agreed method such as the overcoring method;
- The boreholes are oriented vertically, and borehole advancement must be by non-core drilling in fill and soil and diamond core drilling in rock; and
- Borehole imaging by acoustic or optical televiewer means as agreed shall be carried out in those boreholes identified in Appendix F to measure defect orientations, with core orientation in inclined boreholes.

Following identification of a proposed borehole location, and subsequent approval from the Principal and approval authorities to undertake the works, the Service Provider may proceed with the site investigation works.

The exact location of the investigation boreholes proposed by the Principal shall be confirmed possible by the Service Provider taking into account the location of services, road closure requirements, possession requirements and noise constraints. An assessment of required possessions, traffic control measures and road opening permits is to be undertaken by the Service Provider for each borehole location. Provision should be allowed in the Service Providers brief for site audits by the Principal to assess works area, equipment or materials collected (e.g. boxed core) during the survey investigation.

In the event that access to the rail corridor will be required, the Service Provider is responsible for making such arrangements with Sydney Trains and meeting all relevant track safety requirements. The Service Provider will be required to provide an appropriate number of Protection Officers from a Sydney Trains approved Worksite Protection service provider, to ensure the works do not affect rail safety. Protection Officers must be PO level 2 as a minimum, except where under the direct supervision of a PO2 or higher.

The Service Provider must liaise with the Principal and confirm the proposed location of boreholes prior to commencing the drilling of the boreholes at the locations provided. Drilling must not commence without prior written approval from the Principal. Drilling termination at suggested level must be confirmed by the Principal, especially if non-consistent geological conditions (e.g. geological structure or dykes etc.) are encountered.

2.6.1 Core Loss

The Service Provider shall present as part of the Geotechnical Investigation Plan (GIP) a process for determining what constitutes unacceptable core loss for agreement by Principal prior to the start of drilling. Boreholes that contain unacceptable core loss, particularly in sections that are critical for design, shall be re-drilled and relogged either in total or in part at the Service Provider's cost. The Principals required successful percentage of core recovery to support the survey investigation data required (determinant on prevailing ground conditions) is tabled below.

Table 2 - Required core recovery

Ground Conditions	Core Recovery
Rock (fresh to moderately weathered / well to very well cemented)	95%
Rock (moderately to highly weathered / moderately cemented)	90%
Rock (extremely weathered / un-cemented to weakly cemented)	80%

Ground Conditions	Core Recovery
Soil	75%

2.7 Site and Excavation/Borehole Survey

The Service Provider shall provide a survey of all investigation sites, including all boreholes, and any other significant features. The location of all test excavations and boreholes sites shall be surveyed to at least ±100 mm in plan position and ±50 mm in level so that their position can be related to the alignment.

All project zones shall be based on the Geodetic Datum of Australia (GDA94 - GDA_1994_MGA_Zone_56) and Australia Height Datum (AHD).

All inclined boreholes and boreholes > 20 m are to be surveyed for deviation in inclination (vertical or inclined), deviation of azimuth, borehole length and termination point.

- Survey of these boreholes should provide an accurate digital plot (Excel) of the path of the hole in 3-dimensional space, (northing (x), easting (y), true depth (z) coordinates) of every known point along the cored path.
- Any azimuth will be measured in either a geographic north (TN) or geomagnetic north (MN) depending whether the geographical declination has been set. All measured azimuths should be recorded with a TN or MN suffix in all logs and reports.

Sites that are susceptible to anomalous magnetic fields should be annotated on logs and reports, and in these areas other systems for measuring azimuth should be adopted and recorded.

The Service Provider shall keep an up to date ESRI, AutoCAD or web-based map showing locations of boreholes completed and pending, including reference and estimated program dates. The updated map must be issued to the Principal each Friday during the progress of the Services.

2.8 Laboratory Analysis

The Service Provider shall conduct soil and rock mechanics testing on disturbed and undisturbed soil and rock samples collected during the field investigation. Laboratory testing on samples taken during the investigation shall provide comprehensive data with sufficient samples tested to fully characterise all materials. The Principal will advise the Service Provider of the testing requirements for each site location.

The Service Provider must prepare a list of samples for testing as summarised below and described in Appendix C.

2.8.1 Soil Testing

The Service Provider must conduct soils testing on disturbed and undisturbed samples collected during the field investigation as directed by the Principal. A minimum of 2 soil samples must be collected (at the locations stated – Appendices F and G) per test location at depths appropriate to the proposed construction and sufficient to satisfy the testing requirements listed below in Table 3 and Appendix C.

Table 3 - Geotechnical Laboratory Soil Testing

Laboratory Test	Test Method
Field Moisture Content	AS 1289.2.1.1
Particle Size Distribution (Grading)	AS 1289.3.6.1
Hydrometer	AS 1289.3.6.3
Atterberg Limits with Linear Shrinkage	AS 1289.3.3.1
Undrained Triaxial Testing	AS 1289.6.4.2
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Testing with pore pressure measurements	AS 1289.6.4.2
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Testing	AS 1289.6.2.2
Direct Shear Testing	AS 1289.6.2.2
1-D Consolidation Testing	AS 1289 6.6.1
Aggressivity Testing (pH, Sulphate, Chlorides, EC)	To be proposed by the Service Provider
Standard Compaction Test to 98% of MDD and CBR (10 day soaking)	To be proposed by the Service Provider

2.8.2 Rock Testing

The Service Provider, as directed by the Principal, must conduct rock mechanics testing on the rock samples collected during the field investigations. Testing must include both rock mass and defect testing and must be conducted on specimens from each major rock unit at depths appropriate to the proposed tunnel alignment and station excavations. Testing is listed in Table 4 and Appendix B.

Table 4 - Geotechnical Laboratory Rock Testing

Laboratory Test	Test Method
Moisture Content	AS 4133.4.1.1.1 - 1993
Rock UCS	AS 4133.4.2 - 1993
Rock UCS with Young's Modulus and Poisson's ratio (secant, tangent at 50% of max stress, and average from 42% to 58% of max stress)	AS 4133.4.3 - 1993

Laboratory Test	Test Method
Petrographic Examination – Proportion and type of grain, cement constituents (silica, feldspar, siderite (specifically grain size) clay or other)	(ASTM C295/AS2758.1 -1998)
In-situ Testing – including point load strength tests at every meter	AS 41334.1
Rock Clay Mineralogy	To be proposed by Service Provider
Direct Shear test on Defects	ASTM D5607 - 08

2.8.3 Groundwater testing

The Service Provider must undertake groundwater sampling and testing to assess aggressivity to elements of the tunnel structure and for assessment of potential contamination. The scope of testing is as provided in Appendices B & C. One groundwater sample per borehole shall be collected. Further groundwater samples may be required.

Groundwater sampling should be undertaken using positive displacement. It should be noted that some groundwater wells may extend beyond 25 meters, appropriate equipment should be employed to enable samples to be collected. Details of the procedure and equipment employed are to be provided in the Sampling Analysis and Quality Plan. Note that the groundwater wells will have a minimum internal diameter of 50mm.

Field measurements shall be conducted on the pH, dissolved oxygen, redox, conductivity and temperature on all extracted water samples at the time of sampling. Field observations shall also be recorded.

2.9 Contamination Testing and Analysis

Contamination testing and analysis will be undertaken for soil and water samples obtained from the site investigations detailed in Appendix B and/or subsequent sampling from installed monitoring wells.

The contamination sampling and analysis shall be undertaken concurrently with geotechnical sampling, logging and testing. Details regarding sample handling are provided in section 2.10.

Laboratory test methods for the test nominated must be in accordance with NEPM B3 and laboratory tests shall be performed by a NATA accredited laboratory.

A draft and final CAR is to be provided, documenting the objectives, methodology and results of the preliminary sediment assessment. Relevant QA/QC documentation, including all field and laboratory data (including original laboratory certificates) must be included in the CAR.

The draft and final CAR must provide a preliminary assessment of results against relevant guidelines, including but not limited to:

 NSW Waste Classification Guidelines (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2009)

- NSW Environment Protection Authority suite of contaminated land management guidelines, as relevant (refer http://www.epa.nsw.gov.au/clm/guidelines.htm)
- National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure (National Environment Protection Council 2013)

The draft and final CAR must include for further investigation and assessment.

2.10 Sample Storage

The Service Provider shall be responsible for the storage of soil and rock samples recovered from the field up to the end of 2019. At the end of this period, the Service Provider shall deliver all documentation, reports, samples, rock core and groundwater monitoring data to a storage area in the North Western Sydney Metropolitan area, as agreed by the Principal. The core samples must remain accessible to the Principal, and other Service Providers, for up to the end of 2019.

Collected samples for contamination sampling must be stored in an ice filled esky (or equivalent) and transported to the testing laboratory within holding times. Samples must be accompanied by Chain of Custody Documentation and must be packaged to minimise risk of breakages.

Soil and groundwater samples for contamination testing not selected for analysis should be stored at the laboratory for a minimum of 60 days prior to reverting to the storage facility.

2.11 Reports

The Service Provider shall prepare the reports described below.

2.11.1 Geotechnical Data Report

The Service Provider must produce a Geotechnical Data Report (GDR) containing a brief description of the investigation, stating the aim of the investigation, the numbers and types of boreholes and test locations, time of year and weather conditions encountered, a brief description of the sites of the investigations, a list of all laboratory tests and a summary of the general geology and strata revealed.

The following items shall, where applicable, be covered in the GDR;

Table 5 Geotechnical Data Report

Report	Report Requirements
Description of Site	A full description of each investigation site must be given. The grid reference of each investigation location must be stated and such other information required to clarify the identification and location of the site. Details of any structures existing on the site at the time of the investigation must also be given.

Report	Report Requirements
Geotechnical Investigation Summary Plan	A location plan in ESRI file, .dwg and .pdf formats must be provided showing the location of each borehole or test location. This plan is to be consistent with the information indicated on the web based borehole location maps used during the Services, as described in Section 2.13. The location of any field tests and geotechnical observations must be shown. The location plan must be of sufficient size to show the relationship of the boreholes to neighbouring existing buildings or other easily identified landmarks. The location plan must incorporate the results of the geological mapping and API. The scale of the plan and the north point must be clearly indicated. Additional localised plans must present the results of geological mapping activities at an appropriate scale.
Borehole Logs	Borehole logs (including photologs) must be prepared in accordance with the requirements contained in Appendix B. The Service Provider must satisfy itself that all available data has been considered in preparing the logs and that draft copies and uncorrected driller's logs are not being used as part of the report. The various ground types must be described in the terms given in Appendix B and must be linked to the geology of the site. Borehole data is to be provided in gINT format in accordance with Section 4.3.5 and Appendix B. The Point Load Test results must be displayed as symbols and as values on the log.
Comment on Groundwater	The Service Provider must state whether it considers that there is a permanent water table within the depth explored or whether a perched water table exists. In addition, a commentary on groundwater levels (current and future) and contamination is required.
Comment on Field Tests	The Service Provider must provide a full description of the manner in which each test has been carried out, especially where the tests are non-standard. Comment must also be made on any anomalies which have arisen. A concise summary of all test results must be provided. Specific reporting requirements for the in-situ stress testing are defined in Appendix B.
Comment on Laboratory Tests	The Service Provider must provide details of every test performed, especially where the tests are non-standard and comment must be made on any anomalies which may have occurred. A concise summary of all test results must be provided and statistical analysis conducted where appropriate. All drawings prepared as part of the GDR must be in accordance with the Principal's CAD protocols. Unless otherwise stated, all reports are to be based on SI units.

Report	Report Requirements
Tabulation of Data	 The report must contain a tabulated summary of: Borehole, CPT and Testpit locations (Borehole/CPT ID, test type, surveyed location and level, test depth); Laboratory test data (Borehole/Testpit ID, depth of sample, sample type, test method, laboratory certificate number, summarised results). A separate tabulation must be provided for geotechnical and contamination testing; Packer Test Data (Borehole ID, depth of test, reported Lugeon value); and In-situ testing results.

2.11.2 Ground Water Monitoring Report (GWMR)

Groundwater level monitoring must continue for a period of 6 months after completion of all boreholes, at which time monitoring responsibility will be transferred to others, as nominated by the Principal.

Ongoing groundwater level monitoring results must be reported monthly in the form of a report. The report must include all relevant plots of groundwater level data and a brief description of the results including any anomalies.

Data loggers must be capable of three hourly readings and results shall be presented in a tabulated and chart format as part of the report.

Data logger equipment (cables) and relevant software must be provided to TfNSW upon completion of the monitoring campaign.

An editable electronic tabulation of the monitoring data is to be provided in MS Excel format.

The monitoring report must include the following;

- Borehole logs including groundwater well installation details;
- Well development procedures, field observations and field measurements;
- · Purging and sampling procedures;
- Purging details, including purging volumes, recorded EC, DO, temperature, pH,redox and observations;
- Analytical results (electronic format ESDAT); and
- Assessment of the data quality objectives and quality control.

The report should be in general accordance with Guidelines for the Assessment and Management of Groundwater Contamination, 2007, for preliminary assessments.

2.11.3 Contamination Assessment Report (CAR)

The Service Provider must produce a draft and final contamination assessment report (CAR) that documents the objectives, methodology and results of the preliminary sediment assessment described in section 2.9.

The CAR must also document all QA/QC procedures implemented and incorporate all relevant documentation, including all field and laboratory data (including original laboratory certificates).

The draft and final CAR must provide a preliminary assessment of results against relevant guidelines, including but not limited to:

- NSW Waste Classification Guidelines (Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water 2009)
- NSW Environment Protection Authority suite of contaminated land management guidelines, as relevant (refer http://www.epa.nsw.gov.au/clm/guidelines.htm)
- National Environment Protection (Assessment of Site Contamination) Measure (National Environment Protection Council 2013)

The draft and final CAR must include recommendations for further investigation and assessment.

2.12 Interface Management

The Service Provider is responsible for the provision of all interface management activities across the various disciplines and stakeholders associated with the site investigation work scope.

All deliverables under the Professional Services Contract (PSC) will be updated by the Service Provider to include and reflect additional investigation work and outcomes, including but not limited to reports and drawings.

2.13 Security

The Service Provider shall be responsible for providing all required security and security personnel on geotechnical site investigation work sites. Security controls must be incorporated into the Safety Management Plans and SWMS.

2.14 Safety Requirements

Refer to Appendix D.

2.14.1 Service Location

The Service Provider, prior to undertaking any investigations, must ensure that all services have been located as to ensure a safe execution of the works. Where in doubt, the Service Provider must confirm with the Principal, prior to reassessing the survey investigation location, if exact location of the buried services cannot be confirmed.

The Service Provider must check with the Land Survey Service Provider to ensure that checks are made against the Principal's existing survey data, including any 3D models. Additional

Sydney Metro City & Southwest – Geotechnical Services Service Brief A4986814_6.1

techniques for identification of unknown services in the rail corridor must include Ground Penetration Radar and Non-Destructive Digging (by careful use of hand tools or hydro-vacuum excavation) to a depth of 1.5m before proceeding with mechanical drilling.

Any unexpected asset shall be photographed and reported to the Council and all asset owners in the area.

3 Integrated Project Team

3.1 Introduction

The Service Provider must provide experienced resources to deliver the Services, ensuring that any resources that are part of this team are familiar with the appropriate geotechnical, safety and environmental legislation and regulations as required by their role. The Service Provider must also ensure the provision and management of sufficient staff and other resources to discharge the Services.

The Service Provider must provide, lead, organise, control and coordinate the resources necessary to fulfil the Services.

3.2 Service Provider's Team

The Service Provider must provide a team of highly experienced personnel capable of delivering the Services in a timely manner.

The Service Provider must nominate a member of their team who will be responsible for the day to day management of the Services. These nominated personnel must have experience in working within the dynamic environment of a major infrastructure project/program, with a positive attitude to expedite works for the Principal without delay.

The Service Provider shall propose suitable staffing levels and personnel to carry out the performance monitoring of the surveys and equipment, interpretation of the field data and preparation of all field work records and reports.

The names and particulars of all personnel proposed for the Professional Services Contract, including reserve personnel who shall act during periods of absence where necessary, shall be provided to the Principal for approval at the date of commencement of the Contract.

All professional staff involved in the Professional Services Contract shall be to the approval of the Principal, who reserves the right to withdraw approval at any stage during the Contract Period. If such approval is withdrawn the Service Provider shall immediately replace any removed personnel by others approved by the Principal.

3.3 Key Personnel

The Service Provider must nominate Key Personnel with experience in undertaking geotechnical investigations within inner city and operational rail environments. Key Personnel shall meet the requirements detailed within the table below.

Table 2 - Requirements for Key Personnel

Key Role	Requirements	
Project Manager/Site Manager	Proven track record of successfully managing geotechnical investigations to programme and to budget within a complex infrastructure project/program. Demonstrated relevant experience in working in an Integrated Project Team	
Safety Manager	Proven track record of successfully managing Operational Health and Safety aspects of site investigations within metropolitan and rail infrastructure environments.	
Field Manager	Proven track record of successfully managing site operations within a rail infrastructure and metropolitan environment.	
Senior Technical Officer	At least 10 years demonstrated relevant working experience, relevant and current professional qualifications and proven working knowledge of best practice Geotechnical Investigations and data recording equipment.	
Geotechnical Verifier	Hold a minimum 20 years relevant work experience in major infrastructure works, and significant experience in tunnelling and deep excavation. The Geotechnical Verifier may be nominated from within or outside the Service Provider's firm.	

3.4 Staff Retention

Staff retention will be the responsibility of the Service Provider. The Principal requires that, apart from in exceptional circumstances, no role or position within the Service Provider's team will be filled by more than two different personnel up until completion of the Reference Design.

The Principal expects that the Key Personnel provided by the Service Provider will be engaged for the entirety of the Services. Where a change of personnel is required, the replacement person must be of equal or better capability than the person being replaced and approved by the Principal.

The Service Provider will assure the Principal that the personnel engaged to the deliver the Services will be prioritised to these Services.

3.5 Field Personnel

The Service Provider is responsible for all coordination, supervision and providing all personnel required to complete all fieldwork activities and reporting. Field personnel must ensure all communication is in line with the Interface Management Plan (refer section 4.1.8 for further details). All other enquiries from the public are to be directed to the Principal's stakeholder communications manager.

All fieldwork shall be carried out under the full time supervision of an experienced engineering geologist or experienced geotechnical engineer with at least 5 years' experience of similar activities in the Sydney Metropolitan area or a senior technical officer (non-professional) with at least 10 years' experience. Logging of ground conditions in the field by drilling contractors is not acceptable. Where contamination sampling is being undertaken, the field personnel shall be

suitably experienced to perform such sampling in accordance with the site collection, storage and transport protocols.

The responsibilities of the engineering geologist, geotechnical engineer or technical officer shall include:

- · Confirming site locations for testing and sampling;
- Describing non-core and core samples;
- Supervision and logging of all drilling operations;
- · Supervision of in-situ stress testing;
- Conducting Point Load Index tests in the field (using calibrated equipment);
- Conducting water pressure (packer permeability) tests; and
- Appropriate handling, storage and labelling of all samples in accordance with geotechnical and/or contamination laboratory testing protocols;
- Photography of boxed core samples prior to removal of selected samples for laboratory testing.

3.6 Safety Requirements

Refer to Appendix D.

3.7 Sydney Trains Requirements

To undertake the geotechnical site investigation services within Sydney Train's operational rail corridor, the Service Provider must meet the relevant track access requirements to undertake the services.

The Service Provider is responsible for ensuring all personnel have the appropriate experience and qualifications and will manage the submission of all applications for relevant approvals. Details of track access requirements are detailed below.

3.7.1 Track Access

When undertaking the Services on Sydney Trains controlled property, the Service Provider must complete a Sydney Trains Project Work Notification (PWN) form. The PWN is to be provided to Sydney Trains Interface Manager for the location of the works at least 6 weeks before the work is to take place, and a copy is to be provided to the Principal.

All personnel working within the Rail Corridor must hold a current Rail Industry Safety Induction (RISI) or Rail Industry Worker (RIW) card.

4 Management of the Services and General Processes

This section provides an outline of:

- The management plans required for the Services;
- The documentation protocols; and
- Governance and reporting requirements.

4.1 Management Plans

Detailed below is an outline of the deliverables required as part of the planning and management of the Services. These management plans set out how the work will be approached, delivered and assured.

The Service Provider will undertake a formal review of each management plan at least every 6 months.

4.1.1 Mobilisation Plan

The proposed Service Provider's personnel will be subject to the Principal's agreement. The team shall mobilise to deliver the following services:

- Provide, lead, organise, control and coordinate the appropriate resources necessary to fulfil the Service Provider's role in the delivery of the Services;
- Ensure that all personnel and parties fully understand and fulfil their roles as required by the Services; and
- Ensure that the key personnel are available so that the Services are provided in a timely manner, in accordance with the Project schedule.

Each team member must complete a Confidentiality Deed Poll and return it to the Principal prior to commencing work on the Services.

The Service Provider shall submit an organisation chart showing all key personnel, their role in the in the delivery of the Services and contact details as part of the mobilisation plan.

The mobilisation plan shall include the timing for establishing each of the key personnel particularly those seconded from overseas or interstate. Note that overseas secondees must hold a valid working visa and the status of this must be included in the mobilisation plan.

The initial mobilisation plan shall be submitted to the Principal within the timeframes detailed in Section 2.5, Table 1 and updated progressively until all key personnel are engaged in the Services.

4.1.2 Services management plan

The Service Provider must employ a management system that is consistent with the NSW Government Quality Management Systems Guidelines. The Service Provider must develop and implement a Services Management Plan that sets out the general approach to managing delivery of the Services and is consistent with the principles of AS/NZS ISO 9001 (1994 or 2000) or equivalent.

The Services Management Plan and program, maintenance and reporting protocols must be submitted within the number of days from the Commencement Date stated in the Agreement and must contain an initial program and baseline budget.

Program

The Service Provider must provide a program for the key activities required to complete the services.

The form of the program and protocols for maintaining the program are to be agreed with the Principal. Changes to the baseline program must only be made with the approval of the Principal; however, this program must be updated on a monthly basis to monitor the progress of the execution of the Services.

Cost

The Service Provider must prepare a schedule of rates for the provision of the Services. The form of the Schedule of Rates, protocols for maintaining and reporting against the baseline budget when deliverables are assigned and the amount of detail to be provided in the baseline budget are to be agreed with the Principal.

If requested by the Principal, the Service Provider must provide a fee estimate or a lump sum proposal for a specific component of the Services and/or additional services in a timely manner and prior to their commencement.

The Service Provider must keep continuous records and shall advise and seek direction from the Principal immediately if the baseline budget or upper limiting fee are likely to be exceeded.

Transition out

As part of the Services Management Plan the Service Provider must prepare a Transition Out Plan that demonstrates how the following activities will be managed at the completion of the Agreement. The Transition Out Plan must include:

Service Provider Obligations – a process for sign-off that all obligations have been met to the satisfaction if the Principal's Representative.

Deliverables – a process for sign-off that all Deliverables have been met to the satisfaction of the Principal's Representative and where required by the Principal a process for review by other service providers prior to final sign-off by the Principal.

4.1.3 Geotechnical Investigation Plan

For each phase of the Services, the Service Provider shall prepare and submit for approval a detailed Geotechnical Investigation Plan (GIP) that is based on the requirements of this Services

Brief. As the final scope shall be determined during the course of the investigations, with the test locations and scope subject to change. Therefore, the GIP will be a live document for the duration of the works, documenting the agreed and completed scope at any time.

The Service Provider will be responsible for keeping the GIP current at all times to reflect variations in investigation scope as directed by the Principal. Where a scope change occurs, an updated GIP shall be provided to the Principal with details of the change in scope within 1 week of being directed by the Principal.

As a minimum, the GIP is to address the following;

- Proposed geotechnical investigations including a plan of the proposed geotechnical investigation sites;
- Methodology and equipment for field sampling, testing and investigations;
- A summary report for each borehole including proposed in-situ testing, sampling and installations. On borehole completion, this shall be updated to reflect the completed scope;
- Draft borehole review by Principal;
- · Survey of locations;
- Consultations with services authorities and services management protocols;
- Schedules of proposed and completed works as per the tender schedules;
- Detailed listing of collected samples, including details of laboratory testing proposed and/or completed. The schedule of samples collected shall be provided to the Principal for use in developing the laboratory testing schedules;
- Provision for internal and Principal review of the geotechnical data report;
- Transfer of data:
- Road occupancy/traffic control; and
- Rail Corridor access and possession planning.

Specific to contamination sampling for specified boreholes, the GIP shall also include a Sampling Analysis and Quality Plan (SAQP) that shall be submitted and approved prior to commencing fieldwork. As a minimum, the SAQP must include the following:

- Detailed sampling procedures for well development, purging and sampling;
- The decontamination procedures to be employed to minimise cross contamination;
- Details regarding sample handling and transportation procedures;
- Details of the analytical program;
- · Data quality assurance, including specific data quality objectives; and
- Quality control to be adopted (laboratory and field).

The GIP shall be submitted to the Principal within the timeframes detailed in Section 2.5, Table 1.

4.1.4 Document Management Plan

The Service Provider shall establish and implement a document management system compatible with that of the Principal. The Service Provider's responsibilities include the following:

- Establishing and implementing a document register for the documents received from and sent to the Principal, other advisors, authorities and other stakeholders;
- Receipt, management, distribution of documents, document numbering, document map, comment and responses to these documents;
- Establish Metadata standards for GIS and CAD data;
- Development or input into the development of a project Geodatabase schema;
- · GIS/CAD version and publication control for the survey data; and
- Develop an interoperability protocol or procedure to ensure that survey accuracy of data is maintained in the project.

All documentation, reports, submissions, drawings and documents submitted by the Service Provider to the Principal in electronic form shall be in the formats specified by the Principal. Drawings shall be produced in accordance with the Principal's CAD Protocols.

The final Document Management Plan (DMP) shall be submitted to the Principal within 15 business days after Commencement Date.

4.1.5 Safety Management Plan

Refer to Appendix D.

4.1.6 Risk Management Plan

The Service Provider shall assist the Principal to identify, assess, treat, monitor, review and report the project risks and safety hazards for the project. The Service Provider shall accept ownership of risk control and risk treatment tasks as nominated by the Principal.

The Service Provider shall ensure that appropriately qualified and experienced safety personnel are available to assist in the identification and mitigation of risks and in the preparation of the risk and safety documentation, including the Risk Management Plan (RMP).

The final RMP shall be submitted to the Principal within the timeframes detailed in Section 2.5, Table 1.

4.1.7 Construction Environmental Management Plan

The Service Provider must develop a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) for the Services demonstrating consistency with the Principal's Review of Environmental Factors (REF), any conditions of approval and required mitigation measures.

The Construction Environment Management Framework (CEMF) is a Sydney Metro standard that guides the content of construction environmental management plans. Noting the scale of the Works Section 3.2(e) of the CEMF can be applied whereby minimum requirements can be identified.

- 1. Accordingly, as a minimum the Service Provider is required to produce a Construction Environmental Management Plan that:
 - a. Addresses the requirements of Sections 3.2(a) and (d), 3.4, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 3.10(b), 3.11(a) to (d), (f) and (g), 3.13, 5.1, 5.2 and 5.3 of the CEMF; and
 - b. Includes a risk assessment against the environmental issues identified in Sections 6 to 17, and includes appropriate mitigation responses. Separate subplans against these issues may not be required.
- 2. Nothing in items a and b above remove the Service Provider's obligation to comply with the requirements of the Planning Approval.

The geotechnical site investigations have the potential to attract significant interest from the community and government/regulatory agencies. Therefore, a high level of environmental and community management is expected of the Service Provider, in consultation with the Principal's planning manager and public communications manager.

The Service Provider shall take note that the standard working hours, unless otherwise approved by the relevant authority and the Principal, are:

- 0700 to 1800 Monday to Friday; 0800 to 1300 Saturday
- · No work on Sundays and Public Holidays

Out of Hours working applications are to be submitted to the relevant authority and the Principal for those locations where constraints dictate working outside standard working hours.

The final CEMP shall be submitted to the Principal within 15 business days after Commencement Date.

4.1.8 Interface Management Plan

The Service Provider must produce and agree with the Principal an Interface Management Plan (IMP) identifying relevant interface protocols and the communications tools that will be used to successfully manage interactions with the community.

The Service Provider must nominate a single person to provide a consistent point of contact for all interfaces and interface management issues. The Service Provider shall interface with the IPT, other Service Provider's and the community as requested and permitted by the Principal.

All communication with the community must be consistent with the Principal's Stakeholder and Community Communications Protocol.

The Service Provider shall provide sufficient resources to successfully inform the local community of the nature and timing of upcoming works, coordinate site access and obtain landowner approvals to undertake the relevant surveys.

Communications activities will primarily involve the following:

 Informing landowners in the vicinity of an investigation site a minimum of 10 days, or as required by relevant authorities (Sydney Trains require 6 weeks) prior to works commencing; and • Obtaining written approval from the relevant landowner and other interfacing parties as required to undertaking the works with timeframes to be agreed with the Principal.

In addition to written approvals, when accessing privately-owned properties, the Service Provider must:

- Place a courtesy phone call to the occupant and or landowner several days prior to the commencement of work;
- Attempt to alert the occupant by door-knock or similar on each day of planned work prior to accessing the site.

The final IMP shall be submitted to the Principal within the timeframes detailed in Section 2.5, Table 1.

4.1.9 Incident Management Plan

The Service Provider must produce and agree with the Principal an Incident Management Plan detailing procedures to be followed in the event of a site emergency. The Incident Management Plan must include, as a minimum, details of nominated first aid personnel on site and contact details of the Principal's contact officer.

The final Incident Management Plan shall be submitted to the Principal within the timeframes detailed in Section 2.5, Table 1.

4.2 Environmental Control Maps

The Service Provider must develop Environmental Control Maps (ECM's) for each location of work. The ECM shall refer to the EMP and include site specific environmental management controls and will also demonstrate consistency with the REF, any conditions of approval and required mitigation measures.

All ECM's are required to be endorsed by the Principal prior to works commencing at that location. The Principal's environmental management representative will undertake weekly inspections of the work to ensure compliance.

4.3 Project Documentation Protocols

In developing and submitting all project deliverables, the Service Provider must comply with the requirements outlined in the sub-sections below. The SMP should consider how these requirements will be addressed.

4.3.1 Electronic Collaborative System

The Principal will establish an Electronic Collaborative System (ECS) for use by the Service Provider. The Service Provider must use this system for all electronic document storage, distribution, receipt and transmittal.

All documentation, reports, submissions, drawings and documents submitted by the Service Provider to the Principal in electronic form shall be in the formats specified by the Principal. Drawings shall be produced in accordance with the Principal's CAD Protocols.

The Principal will provide training for use of the ECS to the Service Provider.

4.3.2 Electronic Format of Data and Documentation

The Service Provider must make available, when requested, electronic copies of all data and documentation for review by the Principal. Final copies / presentations of all data and documentation are to be provided to the principal on through the ECS system TeamBinder.

Electronic copies of data and documentation shall be compatible with the Principal's software and systems. Electronic systems for all subcontract and specialist reports must comply with this requirement.

All design software electronic files are to be made available to the Principal upon request, including but not limited to commercial software and spreadsheets used in design.

4.3.3 Document Quality

The Service Provider must ensure that all draft and final documents are thoroughly proof read and checked prior to submission. All draft and final documents issued to the Principal must be such that they do not require substantial "improvement" as a result of poor document design, editing, or because of lack of appropriate senior review by the Service Provider.

The Service Provider must ensure as a minimum that:

- All draft and final copies of reports are vetted for typographical and grammatical errors before submission and are written in plain English. Technical words and acronyms should be clearly explained at the first point of reference in the reports and included in a glossary at the front of the document;
- All draft and final reports and documents are concise and to the point. Detail that is repeated and/or does not directly relate to or support the findings and recommendations should be omitted;
- The layout of draft and final reports are logically structured and enable ease of reading, is not cluttered by long sentences, inadequate or uneven spacing, or poor presentation.
 Appendices, annexures and attached data files must also be clearly labelled and readily referenced into the body of the reports;
- Tables, graphs and figures are used to convey information, where possible in reports, rather than lengthy text descriptions. Any tables, graphs and figures must be simple to understand and clearly support the point being made. Titles, scales and legends must be included as appropriate;
- Every document submission including drafts are signed off by an assigned senior internal reviewer;
- Documents are formatted for double sided production. Recycled paper must be used for all hard copies provided; and
- Any style guide developed by the Principal and directed for use, is applied.

4.3.4 Document Submission

All submissions shall be made under cover of a transmittal in both hard and soft copy formats. Soft copy deliverables shall be in PDF format and original native file formats such as Microsoft Office (2010 suite of programs, Excel spreadsheet with formulae included) for reports and CAD formats for drawings in accordance with the Principal's CAD Protocols, or as specifically requested by the Principal. Raw bore logs may be issued in soft copy format only and submitted by electronic means or email as agreed.

All reports or plans are to include a title, date, author (individual and company), company contact details, comment sheets, revision number, status, page headers and footers, executive summary, schedule of key assumptions and bibliography. Any drawings produced shall be numbered in accordance with the Principal's CAD Protocols.

All documents and reports (draft and final) are to be written in clear and precise plain English, of sufficient quality to allow extraction of part or the whole to be issued to stakeholders. The Service Provider shall ensure that all submitted documents are checked and approved prior to delivery to the Principal.

All written reports and plans shall be prepared in a size of A1, A2, A3 or A4 format and bear a scale reference number with revision code. All drawings and associated documentation, such as schematics or schedules, shall bear a drawing number with revision code in accordance with the Principal's CAD Protocols.

The cost to produce all of the plans and deliverables including copies required by this Services Brief shall be included in the appropriate unit rates and hourly rates.

4.3.5 Electronic Format of Data and Documentation

The Service Provider must make available, when requested, electronic copies of all data and documentation for review by the Principal. Final copies / presentations of all data and documentation are to be provided to the principal on through the ECS system TeamBinder.

Electronic copies of data and documentation shall be compatible with the Principal's software and systems. Electronic systems for all subcontract and specialist reports must comply with this requirement.

- All borehole logs, test pit logs, CPT logs, in-situ testing, field testing, laboratory testing
 and monitoring data (including installation details) must be provided to the Principal in the
 following electronic formats:
 - o PDF; and
 - ASCII data file in the latest RTA AGS format as defined on http://www.rms.nsw.gov.au/business-industry/partners-suppliers/design-documents/geotechnical-information.html (Further information on RTA AGS can be obtained at http://www.datgel.com/AGSRTAFormat.aspx)

Data must be entered under the individual field headings for all fields, including the GORA, GORB, GOSA, GOSB and DISC fields of AGS RTA groups. For example the GORA field includes separate headings for rock name (3 headings), colour (1heading), grainsize (3 headings), texture, fabric, structure, odour, staining, additional remarks etc.

In addition, the service provider shall include a combined geological description from the GORA and GOSA table in the GEOL.GEOL DESC Field.

Data that is not entered in the correct fields and under the correct headings will not be accepted by the Principal until it has been correctly entered.

The most recent TfNSW gINT library and template can be obtained on request from the RMS Geotechnical Section for data entry.

- All GIS data produced for the project must be supplied to the Principal in ESRI ArcGIS10 format Map Package (MPK). This is to be projected in MGA coordinate system in the appropriate zone. As a minimum data this data must include test site locations and the geology map. All spatial information obtained as part of the investigations must be included.
- All design software electronic files are to be made available to the Principal upon request, including but not limited to commercial software and spreadsheets used in design.

4.3.6 Document Review

The Service Provider shall submit all documents progressively to the Principal in accordance with an agreed programme of staged delivery. The Principal shall review and provide written comments on the submission as follows:

- Reject the submission if in the opinion of the Principal, the submission or any part does not comply with the requirements of the Agreement and stating the nature of the noncompliance; or
- Provide no objection with comments or;
- Have no objection on the submission.

If upon receipt of the Principal's comments the Service Provider fails to respond in a manner satisfactory to the Principal, the submission shall be deemed to have been rejected.

If any submission or part thereof is rejected or deemed to be rejected, the Service Provider shall resubmit an amended document within a reasonable timeframe as agreed with the Principal. The Principal reserves the right to withhold the progress payment until the document is resubmitted and accepted.

The Principal shall review and provide written comments on any document submitted, within 7 days of receipt. The Service Provider shall respond to the comments within 5 days or such other period as may be directed by the Principal. If the Principal does not provide comment within the 7 day period then it will be deemed acceptable.

4.4 Project Governance & Reporting

A number of governance forums for the control of the Project are being established, whereby the IPT will formally report to the Principal and other key stakeholders on a regular basis.

The requirements for governance and reporting are described further in the sections below.

4.4.1 Weekly Coordination Meeting

The Service Provider shall attend a weekly coordination meeting with the Principal. The aim of this meeting is to:

- Inform the Sydney Metro City & Southwest management team of progress of works, including progress with community notification;
- Allow the progressive submission of borehole logs and laboratory test result sheets;
- Inform the Service Provider regarding changes to the tunnel alignment and depth that may impact on the investigation:
- Inform the Service Provider regarding the laboratory testing requirements for each borehole.

4.4.2 Service Provider's Monthly Progress Report

At the end of each reporting period the Service Provider shall prepare and present a concise Monthly Progress Report (MPR) to the Principal. The progress report shall be no greater than 5 pages and shall address the following aspects of the Services:

- Executive summary one page;
- Progress and status against the programme, including projected final and stage completion dates;
- Issues affecting or likely to affect the Services, including the forecast effects on the work and progress;
- Decisions made/required affecting or likely to affect progress and costs;
- A graph comparing the expenditure to date and the forecast cost to complete against the baseline budgets;
- Performance against the Performance Indicators; and
- A list of issues requiring action by others if any.

4.4.3 Timekeeping

On a weekly basis (by noon every Tuesday), the Service Provider's personnel must prepare and submit to the Principal signed timesheets for all team members changed on a daily or hourly basis, coded in accordance with agreed cost codes and weekly progress report. The Principal shall review and sign these off as appropriate. The signed timesheets, in conjunction with rates contained in the PSC, shall be used by the Service Provider to prepare the monthly invoice for payment.

4.4.4 Performance Reviews

Regular performance reviews will be held to allow the Principal and the Service Provider to formally assess the performance of the Service Provider in delivering the Services.

The performance reviews will be conducted at intervals no greater than three months and will be conducted by the Principal's and the Service Provider's Project Director.

Outside of the mandatory performance review, the Service Provider is expected to review and modify its own performance at regular intervals. This may include internal audits and monitoring and communication of non-compliances.

4.5 Cost Management

The Service Provider will be paid on a lump sum fee basis for the provision of the whole of the Services.

Variations to the Services are to be charged on two separate basis, as follows:

Geotechnical Engineering	The Service Provider will be paid a fee calculated on a time basis of work actually performed in providing the Services using hourly and daily rates, as contained within Annexure B of the PSC, up to an agreed upper limiting fee.
Site Investigations	The Service Provider will be paid a fee calculated on a unit rate basis of work actually undertaken for all site based work, using the unit rates contained within Annexure B of the PSC.
	Management of site investigations will be charged at an hourly rate as and when site investigations are undertaken.
	All payments will be backed with approved Work Orders from the Principal. The Department of Transport will not be liable to pay any amount in excess of this upper limiting fee without Department of Transport's prior written consent.

The Service Provider is required to keep continuous records of all costs and notify the Principal of any forecast deviation from the fee estimate. The fee estimate must not be exceeded without prior written approval from the Principal. All invoices must be supported with a Work Order reference together with timesheets signed by the Principal.

4.6 Planning Approval

It is anticipated that the majority of the proposed site investigation activities, as mitigated, would be classified as exempt development. However an assessment and determination under Part 5 of the Environmental Planning & Assessment Act 1979, informed by the preparation of a Review of Environmental Factors (REF), will be undertaken for due diligence purposes and to ensure minimal environmental impact. An overarching REF will be prepared for the site investigation activities, by the Principal prior to the Service Provider commencing the services. The REF will generally assess the proposed activity in total along the corridor and set guiding principles and identify broad mitigation measures. The Service Provider will be required to undertake the works consistent with the REF and any conditions of approval. A Site Assessment Checklist (template to be provided in the REF) and an Environmental Control Map are to be prepared for each bore hole by the service provider and provided to the Principal for approval prior to works commencing at that site.

The Service Provider will meet the requirements under any other Act to obtain an approval, licence or permit for, or concurrence for, the site investigation activities, including but not limited to The Heritage Act (1977), Protection of the Environment Operations Act (1997) and the Roads Act (1993).

4.7 Collaborative Audit Process

The Principal and Service Provider shall implement a regular audit regime that will be collaborative in nature so that the planning for, and performance of the audits are carried out jointly by the parties. Similarly, the documents describing the outcomes of audits will be shared in a way that promotes the principles of "continuous improvement". Audits may be carried out by the Principal or other Service Providers.

4.8 Safety Management

Transport for NSW is committed to delivering safe transport and to protecting the health, safety and welfare of all people at the workplace. Safety and Wellbeing is one of the six core values of the Sydney Metro Delivery Office and the service provider will be required to demonstrate this during the delivery of the service. TfNSW's Safety Management System is accredited by the Office of the National Rail Safety Regulator which allows TfNSW to perform the function of a rail infrastructure manager under the Rail Safety National Law (NSW) 2012. The Sydney Metro Delivery Office implements this through the Sydney Metro Project Safety Management Plan (PSMP). The Service Provider will be responsible for developing a Safety Management Plan that is compliant with the requirements of the PSMP in relation to Safety Management.

The Service Provider's Safety Management Plan must address all of the requirements of a Principal Contractor for construction work.

The service provider's Safety Management Plan and procedures will be required to conform with Sydney Metro's requirements in relation to rail safety worker training and competence, fatigue, drugs and alcohol, working in the rail corridor, excavation/services, hazardous materials and plant safety.

The Service Provider will be required to facilitate a safety risk workshop at which Sydney Metro staff will be attendees. A risk register will be developed following the risk workshop and will be reviewed at regular intervals in agreement with Sydney Metro.

4.9 Risk Management

The Service Provider must comply with the requirements of the Sydney Metro Risk Management System that includes policies, standards, procedures and tools and also specific review and reporting requirements.

4.10 Sustainability

Transport for NSW is committed to procuring sustainable products, works and services where possible. The Project's Environment and Sustainability Policy requires that environment and sustainability specific processes are applied to the procurement of delivery activities, with the supporting objective to "influence contractors, sub-contractors and suppliers of materials to adopt sustainable practices".

Transport for NSW requires the Service Provider to:

 Comply with the Project's Environment and Sustainability Policy specifically in relation to supply chain management. b) Work with the Project's Principal Manager - Sustainability, to ensure best practice is adopted throughout the provision of the Services.

4.11 Probity

The Service Provider must act in accordance with Government probity and other requirements and other Government practice requirements and guidelines. This includes, in particular, the requirements of the current NSW Government *Code of Practice for Procurement* and the related implementation guidelines.

Conduct and Ethics

The Service Provider and its project personnel must also comply with the TfNSW Conduct and Ethics policies including:

- Code of Conduct
- Conflicts of Interest Policy
- Statement of Business Ethics

It is specifically noted that these codes and policies apply to **everyone** who undertakes work on behalf of TfNSW whether permanent or temporary staff, staff assigned or seconded to TfNSW, independent contractors, skill hire and consultants/ Service Providers.

The Statement of Business Ethics provides guidance and instruction to Transport for NSW's commercial partners on the behaviours expected of them when doing business with us. Compliance is a condition of contract with Transport for NSW.

Appendix A Other Service Providers

The other Service Providers are:

Service Provider	Summary of Services
PBAJV	The Principal has appointed a Technical Services Provider to:
	 undertake all studies, investigations, design, documentation and reporting to design the relevant Sydney Metro City & Southwest components;
	 apply (and where relevant augment) the "Infrastructure and Rail Systems solutions" developed and set out in the Sydney Metro Northwest Reference Design for the relevant Sydney Metro City & Southwest components;
	 produce fully integrated designs, with all interfaces managed and coordinated with relevant parties including any other Sydney Metro service providers packages and stakeholders requirements;
	 make suitable provision for all interface management activities and resolution processes across the various disciplines and stakeholders associated with the preparation of the deliverables for Sydney Metro;
	 produce designs that incorporate all necessary functional, environmental, economic, whole of life, social, aesthetic and sustainability factors;
	 develop options and technical reports to determine the overall whole of life cost solution;
	 implement quality assurance processes to ensure the provision of high quality services and documentation;
	 implement Systems Engineering, Safety and Systems Assurance as part of the design development and produce design and assurance reports throughout the process which provides evidence of the implementation of such processes;
	 develop and describe construction methodology, rates of progress and working site requirements to enable construction of tunnels, caverns and station shafts;
	 implement Reliability, Availability, Maintainability (RAM) processes as part of the design development;
	 identify potential risks and opportunities throughout the design process, implementing a risk management system to assess and mitigate risks, as well as realise opportunities;
	 ensure that the designs can be constructed within the prescribed milestones for construction of the relevant Sydney Metro City & Southwest components
	 identify potential hazards associated with the design and, where feasible, eliminate these design hazards;
	 engage and manage any required sub-consultants to carry out specialist studies to fulfil the requirements of the Services;
	 coordinate the output of other service providers engaged by the Principal;
	 provide technical support and advice to the Principal in respect of relevant development consent applications under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (NSW) specific to the Project or which may affect the Project; and

Service Provider	Summary of Services
	 ensure that design documentation is updated to include requirements from revised standards during the design process.
Cost, Risk & Schedule	The Principal will appoint a cost, risk and schedule advisor to develop capital cost estimates for the Project, together with quantitative risk assessment and establishment of a delivery schedule. The "Cost, Risk And Schedule Advisor" will manage the establishment of the Project risk profile and ensure the cost and schedule are reflective of this.

Appendix B Technical Requirements for Field Investigations

The work required to be undertaken for each borehole type in schedule is described below. The Service Provider shall carry out all works and undertake all processes necessary to complete the works described below in accordance with the requirements of the site investigation specification contained in this document.

B1 Borehole Type A (Total Depth of Investigation 35m)

- Services identification including Dial Before You Dig services locator and ground penetrating radar (if necessary);
- Preparation of Environmental Control Maps;
- Preparation of Site Specific Health & Safety Checklist, including DSS/DBYD, Road Opening Permits, Road Opening Licence, Traffic Control Plans, Signed Out of Hours Approval Form, Signed Environmental Development Checklist, Heritage Exemptions (as required);
- Establish drill rig at approved site investigation location on land;
- Preparation of traffic control plan and Road Occupancy Permit application and approval;
- Set up drill rig including breaking out hard surfacing (pavements or concrete), grout drill
 hole on completion with cement grout, pack up, site reinstatement, remove spoil and
 clean-up;
- Non-core vertical drill in overburden soil for a depth of up to 5m including logging, SPT's, and undisturbed sample collection and ground water testing in accordance with Appendix B;
- Core drill in rock for a length of up to 30m including logging, Point Load Strength tests at 1m intervals, core boxes and core photography;
- Conduct up to three (3) in-situ water pressure tests (packer testing) in rock including presentation and interpretation of results;
- Disposal of waste material/spoil to an appropriate waste facility;
- Carry out borehole imaging; and
- Survey the location of the investigation drill hole to MGA (GDA1994 MGA Zone 56) coordinates and RL to AHD.

B2 Borehole Type B (Total Depth of Investigation >35m)

- Services identification including Dial Before You Dig services locator and ground penetrating radar (if necessary);
- Preparation of Environmental Control Maps;
- Preparation of Site Specific Health & Safety Checklist, including DSS/DBYD, Road Opening Permits, Road Opening Licence, Traffic Control Plans, Signed Out of Hours Approval Form, Signed Environmental Development Checklist, Heritage Exemptions (as required);
- Establish drill rig at approved site investigation location on land;
- Preparation of traffic control plan and Road Occupancy Permit application and approval;
- Set up drill rig including breaking out hard surfacing (pavements or concrete), grout drill hole on completion, pack up, site reinstatement, remove spoil and clean-up;
- Non-core vertical drill in overburden soil for a depth of up to 5m including logging, SPT's
- and undisturbed sample collection and ground water testing in accordance with Appendix
 B:
- Core drill in rock for a length of up to 55m including logging, Point Load Strength tests at 1m intervals, core boxes and core photography;
- Conduct up to three (3) in-situ water pressure tests (packer testing) in rock as specified by the Principal including presentation and interpretation of results;
- Disposal of waste material/spoil to an appropriate waste facility;
- · Carry out borehole imaging; and
- Survey the location of the investigation drill hole to MGA (GDA1994 MGA Zone 56) coordinates and RL to AHD.

B3 Borehole Type C (Inclined Drilling with Core Orientation (60°))

- Services identification including Dial Before You Dig services locator and ground penetrating radar (if necessary);
- Preparation of Environmental Control Maps;
- Preparation of Site Specific Health & Safety Checklist, including DSS/DBYD, Road Opening Permits, Road Opening Licence, Traffic Control Plans, Signed Out of Hours Approval Form, Signed Environmental Development Checklist, Heritage Exemptions (as required)
- Establish drill rig at approved site investigation location on land;
- Preparation of traffic control plan and Road Occupancy Permit application and approval;
- Set up drill rig including breaking out hard surfacing (pavements or concrete), grout drill hole on completion, pack up, site reinstatement, remove spoil and clean-up;
- Non Core Drilling (0 20m Length Down Hole)

- Non Core Drilling (>20m Length Down Hole)
- Core Drilling (0- 20m Length Down Hole) including core orientation tool, core boxes and Point Load Testing
- Core Drilling (>20m Length Down Hole) including core orientation tool, core boxes and Point Load Testing.
- Disposal of waste material/spoil to an appropriate waste facility;
- · Carry out borehole imaging; and
- Survey the location of the investigation drill hole to MGA (GDA1994 MGA Zone 56) coordinates and RL to AHD.

B4 Borehole Type D (Inclined Drilling with Core Orientation (45°))

- Services identification including Dial Before You Dig services locator and ground penetrating radar (if necessary);
- Preparation of Environmental Control Maps;
- Preparation of Site Specific Health & Safety Checklist, including DSS/DBYD, Road Opening Permits, Road Opening Licence, Traffic Control Plans, Signed Out of Hours Approval Form, Signed Environmental Development Checklist, Heritage Exemptions (as required);
- Establish drill rig at approved site investigation location on land;
- Preparation of traffic control plan and Road Occupancy Permit application and approval;
- Set up drill rig including breaking out hard surfacing (pavements or concrete), grout drill hole on completion, pack up, site reinstatement, remove spoil and clean-up;
- Non Core Drilling (0 20m Length Down Hole)
- Non Core Drilling (>20m Length Down Hole)
- Core Drilling (0- 20m Length Down Hole) including core orientation tool, core boxes and Point Load Testing
- Core Drilling (>20m Length Down Hole) including core orientation tool, core boxes and Point Load Testing.
- Disposal of waste material/spoil to an appropriate waste facility;
- Carry out borehole imaging; and
- Survey the location of the investigation drill hole to MGA (GDA1994 MGA Zone 56) coordinates and RL to AHD.

B5 Borehole (CPTu) Type E (Total Depth of Investigation)

- Services identification including 'Dial Before You Dig' services locator and ground penetrating radar (if necessary);
- Preparation of Environmental Control Maps;
- Preparation of Site Specific Health & Safety Checklist, including DSS/DBYD, Road Opening Permits, Road Opening Licence, Traffic Control Plans, Signed Out of Hours Approval Form, Signed Environmental Development Checklist, Heritage Exemptions (as required);
- Establishment of CPTu rig;
- Set up CPTu rig, pack up, site reinstatement, remove spoil and clean-up, if any;
- Survey the location of the investigation CPTu hole to MGA (GDA1994 MGA Zone 56) coordinates and RL to AHD;
- · Disposal of any waste material/spoil to an appropriate waste facility; and
- Preparation of traffic control plan and Road Occupancy Permit application and approval.

Appendix C Summary of Cost Items

C1 Section A - Preliminaries

Section	Unit	Title/Description
A1	Lump Sum	Project management including weekly meetings, supervision and coordination of site access for detailed geotechnical investigation and testing (including road occupancy permit and traffic control, etc.), monitoring of the services and all associated activities
A2	Lump Sum	 Preparation and Submission of Reports Monthly Progress Report (MPR) Geotechnical Data Report (GDR) Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) Groundwater Monitoring Report (GWMR)
A3	Weekly cost	Project Management of site investigations Project Management of the investigations including, but not limited to liaison with the Principal and the day to day management of the investigations and reporting of progress.
A4	Each	Soil sample and Rock Core Storage To the end of 2019 at a site like the NSW Core library at Londonderry, including delivery.
A5	Per site	Site specific safety management plan Shall include all costs associated with the preparation of site specific safety management plans required for each site.

C2 Section B – Drilling

Section	Unit	Title/Description
B1	Each	Establishment per Rig Shall include all costs associated with mobilising a suitable rig with all relevant testing and sampling equipment as outlined in the Services Brief.
B2	Per hole	Management per hole Costs per hole to cover all management costs including, but not limited to site examination (including with the Principal), obtaining approvals, service clearance, pedestrian management, traffic control plans and all other necessary items for drilling to proceed. These works shall also include consideration of all applicable safety, environment and legal requirements. Work within the rail corridor requiring support by Protection Officers will be funded separately based on hourly rates from the relevant NSW Government panel.
В3	Per hole	Set up, survey and reinstatement Shall apply to successful boreholes and include the cost of travel between boreholes, set up, reinstatement of the ground surface to its original condition, appropriate spoil disposal (including contaminated spoil, water and drilling fluid), safety, environmental and securing the site for protection of the equipment, works and the public over night, at weekends and at any other time where the site of a borehole is unattended.
B4	Per night	Additional Night Work Shall provide extra over rate for all additional costs associated with carrying out work at night
B5	Per day	Additional Traffic Control Shall include a daily rate for all costs associated with provision of traffic control for a borehole
В6	Per hole	Borehole Grout Backfilling Shall include all costs associated with fully grout backfilling boreholes, it should include but not be limited to grout, grout pump (or similar) checking the hole for subsidence after grouting etc.
B7	Per day	Wet Weather Standby Costs Shall include all costs in the event of wet weather as a daily rate.

B8	m	Non Core Drilling (0 - 20m Depth) including sampling
		Shall include all costs associated with non core drilling (e.g. Wash bore, casing, augering, etc.) including but not limited to, sampling and testing (contamination and geotechnical e.g. SPT, U75), water supply, supervision, consumables, equipment damage/loss, safety and environmental controls.
B9	m	Non Core Drilling (>20m Depth) including sampling As per Item B8 for drilling carried out below 20m depth
B10	m	Core Drilling (0- 35m Depth) including core boxes and Point Load Testing Shall include all costs associated with set up to core, core drilling (HQ), boxing core, wrapping core where appropriate (see specification) core (-) photography; point load index testing, water supply, supervision, consumables, '-~ equipment damage/loss, safety and environmental controls. etc.
B11	m	Core Drilling (>35m Depth) including core boxes and Point Loan Testing As per Item B10 for drilling carried out below 35m depth
B12	m	Drill only (no sampling e.g. for Piezo) - Non Core Drilling (0 - 20m Depth) Shall include all costs associated with non core drilling as per Item B10 where sampling and testing are not required
B13	m	Drill only (no sampling e.g. for Piezo) - Non Core Drilling (>20m Depth) As per Item B12 for drilling carried out below 20m depth
B14	m	Additional drilling in Gravel Shall include all additional costs associated with non core drilling where gravel is encountered, it should include but not be limited to, sampling and testing (contamination and geotechnical e.g. SPT, U75), water supply, supervision, consumables, equipment damage/loss, safety and environmental controls.
B15	m	Additional drilling and sampling in Fill (0 - 5m Depth) Shall include all costs associated with non core drilling where fill is encountered, it should Include but not be limited to, sampling and testing (contamination and geotechnical e.g. SPT, U75), water supply, supervision, consumables, equipment damage/loss, safely and environmental controls.
B16	m	Additional drilling and sampling in Fill (5 - 10m Depth) As per item B15 for drilling carried out from 5m to 10m depth
B17	m	Additional drilling and sampling in Fill (>10m Depth) As per item B15 for drilling carried out below 10m depth
oe B - Inclin	ed Drilling	g with Core Orientation (60°)(including log production)
B18	m	Non Core Drilling (0 - 20m Length Down Hole)
B19	m	Non Core Drilling (>20m Length Down Hole)

B20	m	Core Drilling (0- 20m Length Down Hole) including core orientation tool, core boxes and Point Load Testing
B21	m	Core Drilling (>20m Length Down Hole) including core orientation tool, core boxes and Point Load Testing.
Type C - Inclir	ed Drillin	g with Core Orientation (45°)(including log production)
B22	m	Non Core Drilling (0 - 20m Length Down Hole)
B23	m	Non Core Drilling (>20m Length Down Hole)
B24	m	Drilling (0- 20m Length Down Hole) including core orientation tool, core boxes and Point Load Testing
B25	m	Core Drilling (>20m Length Down Hole) including core orientation tool, core boxes and Point Load Testing

C3 Section C – CPTu and In-situ Testing

Section	Unit	Title/Description
C1	Each	Establish Per CPT Rig Shall include all costs associated with mobilising a suitable cone penetration testing penetrometer with pore pressure measurement (CPTu) with all relevant testing and sampling equipment outlined in the specification.
C2 Per hole		Management per CPT probe Shall include all consultation with Principal, site examination (including with Principal), obtain approvals, services clearance, traffic control plans and all other necessary items for probing to proceed. As described above including consideration of all applicable safety, environment and legal requirements
C3	Per hole	Set up, survey and reinstate per test location Shall apply to all successful CPT tests and shall Include the cost of travel between CPT test sites, set up, safety, environmental controls, reinstatement of the ground surface to its original condition on completion
C4	m	Cone Penetrometer Testing Shall include all the costs associated with carrying out CPTu testing including but not limited to supervision, consumables, equipment damage/loss, safety and environmental controls, processing and provision of electronic data and provision of raw, unprocessed data
C5	Each	Dissipation Testing Shall Include all costs associated with carrying out a successful dissipation test in accordance with the specification.
3orehole l	In-situ testin	ig

Section	Unit	Title/Description
C6	Each	Additional Standard Penetration Test or Combination of Piston Sample and Push Tube Sample Testing (in addition to required sampling frequency)
		Shall include all costs associated with the carrying out of additional standard penetration testing (SPT) or combination of piston sample and push tube sample testing beyond that which has been outlined in the specification.
		If using a barge, testing at 1.0m intervals in the alluvium, with an allowance of 2 x U50 tube samples per borehole.
C7	Each	Additional U75 Sample (in addition to required sampling frequency) This cost item is to include all costs associated with the carrying out of additional U75 undisturbed sampling beyond that which has been outlined in the specification
C8	Per test	Packer Test Per successful test. Shall include all costs associated with carrying out packer testing as outlined in the- specification, it should include but not be limited to, costs for equipment, mobilisation, supervision, safety, environmental, equipment damage/loss, etc.

In situ Stress Testing

"Method A" Stress Testing

Method as Nominated in Proposal

Section	Unit	Title/Description
C10	Lump sum	Project Establishment (per phase only) The project establishment rate for stress testing
C11	Per hole	Set Up Per Borehole Shall be a single rate per borehole at which stress tests are attempted including, but not limited to, travel between sites, set up, safety, environmental controls, reinstatement of the ground surface (as necessary) to its original condition on completion.
C12	Each	Test (Successful) Per test
C13	Each	Test (Partial successful) Per test
C14	Each	Test (Unsuccessful) Per test

In situ Stress Testing

"Method B" Stress Testing

Method as Nominated in Proposal

Section	Unit	Title/Description
C15	Lump sum	Project Establishment As per item C10
C16	Per hole	Set Up Per Borehole As per Item C11
C17	Each	Test (Successful) As per Item C12
C18	Each	Test (Partial successful) As per Item C13
C19	Each	Test (Unsuccessful) As per Item C14

Borehole Wall Survey (Optical or Acoustic Televiewer)

Section	Unit	Title/Description
C20	Lump sum	Establishment The establishment rate for Borehole Wall Survey
C21	Per hole	Set Up Per Borehole Shall be a single rate per borehole at which stress tests are attempted including, but not limited to, travel between sites, set up, safety, environmental controls, reinstatement of the ground surface (as necessary) to its original condition on completion" cleaning the hole, filling the hole with water, water supply etc.
C22	m	Borehole Wall Survey Testing and Reporting Shall include all the costs associated with carrying out the borehole wall survey including, but not be limited to, costs for equipment, mobilisation, supervision, safety, environmental, equipment damage/loss, etc. and reporting.
C23	Per hole	Core Orientation (for inclined boreholes)

C4 Section D - Piezometer Installations

Section	Unit	Title/Description
D1	Each	Standpipe/Monitoring Well per installation Shall include all costs and equipment required to install a standpipe monitoring well at each of the nominated locations, it shall include but not be limited to costs for equipment, mobilisation, supervision, safety, environmental, equipment damage/loss, lockable steel gatic covers, all necessary environmental standard PVC pipe, bentonite; grout, filter sock etc.
D2	m	Install Standpipe/Monitoring Well Shall include all the costs associated with successfully installing standpipe/monitoring wells it shall include but not be limited to time for supervision, time to ensure backfill materials adequately settle, spoil removal, site reinstatement, etc
D3	Each	Vibrating Wire Piezometer per Installation Shall include all costs and equipment required to supply and install vibrating wire piezometer it shall include but not be limited to instrumentation, data logger, grout etc.
D4	m	Install Vibrating Wire Piezometer Shall include all the costs associated with successfully installing vibrating wire piezometers as specified by the principal, it shall include but not be limited to time for supervision, time to ensure backfill materials adequately settle, spoil removal, site reinstatement, etc
D5	Per well	Develop Piezometers/Monitoring Wells Shall include all costs associated with developing piezometer/monitoring wells at the nominated locations, it shall include but not be limited to pump/bailer as required, EC, pH, redox and temperature readings before and after, required, water disposal, safety, environmental controls, maintenance of the well, covers etc.
D6	Per well	Piezometer Monitoring Shall include all costs associated with the monitoring of the piezometers and standpipe/monitoring wells for each phase of the works, it shall include but not be limited to providing information for the interim data reports, input into a final groundwater monitoring report, carrying out the monitoring and all associated controls including safety, environmental, etc.
D7	Each	Monitoring Well Groundwater Sampling Shall include all costs associated with obtaining a groundwater sample from monitoring wells its shall include but not be limited to include all sampling equipment and consumables, traffic management plans, traffic control measures, etc.
D8	Per well	Well Grout Backfilling Shall include all costs associated with fully grout backfilling boreholes, it should include but not be limited to grout, grout pump (or similar) checking the hole for subsidence after grouting etc.

Section	Unit	Title/Description
D9	Per well	Well Grout Backfilling (with tarmac top)
		As per D8, but will tarmac cap relevant local authority standard.

C5 Section F - Lab Testing Geotechnical

Testing shall be carried out in accordance with industry standards. The assumed test standard shall be nominated within the tender submission.

Section	Unit	Title/Description
F01	Each	Moisture content Per test carried out successfully
F02	Each	Atterberg Limits (With Linear Shrinkage) Per test carried out successfully
F03	Each	Particle Size Distribution Per test carried out successfully
F04	Each	Particle Size Distribution with Hydrometer Per test carried out successfully
F07	Each	Organic Matter Per test carried out successfully
F08	Each	Petrographic Analysis Per test carried out successfully
F09	Each	X-ray Diffraction for clays (qualitative) Per test carried out successfully
F10	Each	X-ray Diffraction for rock (qualitative) 0 Per test carried out successfully
F11	Each	X-ray Diffraction for rock (SIROQUANT quantitative) Per test carried out successfully
F12	Each	Rock Minerology (Argillaceous Minerals) Per test carried out successfully
F13	Each	Rock UCS (NQ) Per test carried out successfully
F14	Each	Rock UCS (HQ) Per test carried out successfully
F15	Each	Rock Modulus (NQ) Per test carried out successfully
F16	Each	Rock Modulus (HQ) Per test carried out successfully

Section	Unit	Title/Description
F17	Each	Rock Joint Shear Strength (NQ) Per test carried out successfully
F18	Each	Rock Joint Shear Strength (HQ) Per test carried out successfully
F20	Each	Cerchar Abrasion Per test carried out successfully
F21	Each	Goodrich Drillability Per test carried out successfully
F22	Each	Goodrich Wear Number Per test carried out successfully
F23	Each	Brazillian Tensile Strength Per test carried out successfully
F25	Each	Traixial testing (undrained with pore water pressure measurements) Per test carried out successfully
F26	Each	Laboratory Compaction Per test carried out successfully
F27	Each	Maximum Dry Density (Included with item F6) Per test carried out successfully
F28	Each	Bulking Factors (In situ Density) Per test carried out successfully
F32	Each	Contaminated Soils – Chemical Residue Testing Per test carried out successfully
F33	Each	Contaminated Soils - Chemical Residue Testing; Additional cost for Cattle Dip Sites Per test carried out successfully
F34	Each	Contaminated Soils - Chemical Residue Testing; Additional cost for Heavy Timber Industries Per test carried out successfully
F36	Each	Petrographic Analysis (ASTM14575454654) Per test carried out successfully
F37	Each	Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (UU) Per test carried out successfully
F38	Each	One Dimensional Consolidation (Oedometer) Per test carried out successfully
F39	Each	Shear Box Per test carried out successfully
F40	Each	Resistivity Per test carried out successfully

Section	Unit	Title/Description
F41	Each	Sulphate & chloride Per test carried out successfully
F42	Each	Conductivity Test (Salinity) Per test carried out successfully

C6 Section G - Lab Testing Contamination Soil Samples

Section	Unit	Title/Description
G01	Each	-SPOCAS Per test carried out successfully
G02	Each	-SCr Per test carried out successfully
G03	Each	-SCr Suite Per test carried out successfully
G04	Each	-pHFOX Per test carried out successfully
G06	Each	Dioxins Per test carried out successfully
G07	Each	Herbicides – Phenoxy Acid Per test carried out successfully
G08	Each	Herbicides - Triazine Per test carried out successfully
G09	Each	Hexavalent Chromium Per test carried out successfully
G10	Each	Single Metal eg Lead Per test carried out successfully
G11	Each	5 Heavy metals suite - As, Cd, Cr, Pb, Hg Per test carried out successfully
G12	Each	6 Heavy metals suite As, Cd, Cr, Pb, Hg, Ni Per test carried out successfully
G13	Each	7 Heavy metals suite - As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Hg, Zn Per test carried out successfully
G14	Each	8 Heavy metals suite - As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Pb, Hg, Ni, Zn Per test carried out successfully
G15	Each	Cation Suite - Na, K; Ca, Mg Per test carried out successfully

Section	Unit	Title/Description
G16	Each	Mercury Per test carried out successfully
G17	Each	Organochlorine Pesticides (OCP) and PCBs Per test carried out successfully
G18	Each	Organotins (MBT/DBTITBT) Per test carried out successfully
G19	Each	Organic Matter (TOC) by titration Per test carried out successfully
G20	Each	Organic Matter (TOC) by combustion (sediments) Per test carried out successfully
G21	Each	PAH - Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons Per test carried out successfully
G22	Each	Phenolics - Speciated Per test carried out successfully
G23	Each	Phenolics - Total Per test carried out successfully
G24	Each	Phenoxy Acid Herbicides Per test carried out successfully
G25	Each	Phosphorus Total Per test carried out successfully
G26	Each	Total Nitrogen (TKN+NOx+TKN) Per test carried out successfully
G27	Each	TPH - Volatile (C6-C9) Per test carried out successfully
G28	Each	TPH volatile (C6-C9) & BTEX Per test carried out successfully
G29	Each	TPH -Semi-volatile (TPH C10-C36) Per test carried out successfully
G30	Each	TPH (C6-C36) + BTEX Per test carried out successfully
G31	Each	TPH Aliphatic/Aromatic Speciation Aliphatic: C16-C35 aliphatic & >C35 Aliphatic & C16, C35 Aromatic Per test carried out successfully
G32	Each	VHC - Volatile Chlorinated / Halogenated Hydrocarbons Per test carried out successfully
G33	Each	VOC - Volatile Organic Compounds Per test carried out successfully

Section	Unit	Title/Description
G34	Each	SVOCs Per test carried out successfully
G35	Each	Antimony (Sb)
G36	Each	Silver (Ag)
G37	Each	DDT
G38	Each	Tributyltin (TBT)

C7 Section H - Lab Testing Contamination Groundwater Samples

Costs for all lab tests should include but not be limited to courier, lab handling fee, results in ESDAT (where applicable).

Testing shall be carried out in accordance with industry standards. The assumed test standard shall be nominated within the tender submission.

Section	Unit	Title/Description	
H01	Each	Ammonia (1 :5) as N Per test carried out successfully	
H02	Each	Chloride (CI) - total Per test carried out successfully	
H03	Each	Cyanide - Total Per test carried out successfully	
H04	Each	Cyanide - Free Per test carried out successfully	
H05	Each	Formaldehyde Per test carried out successfully	
H06	Each	Herbicides - Phenoxy Acid Per test carried out successfully	
H07	Each	Herbicides - Triazine Per test carried out successfully	
H08	Each	Hexavalent .Chromium Per test carried out successfully	
H09	Each	Single Metal eg Lead Per test carried out successfully	
H10	Each	5 Heavy metals suite - As, Cd, Cr, Pb, Hg Per test carried out successfully	
H11	Each	6 Heavy metals suite - As, Cd, Cr, Pb, Hg, Ni Per test carried out successfully	

Section	Unit	Title/Description
H12	Each	7 Heavy metals suite - As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Mn, Pb, Hg, Zn Per test carried out successfully
H13	Each	8 Heavy metals suite - As, Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Mn, Pb, Hg, Ni, Zn Per test carried out successfully
H14	Each	Cation Suite - Na, K, Ca, Mg Per test carried out successfully
H15	Each	Mercury Per test carried out successfully
H16	Each	Organochlorine Pesticides (OCP) and PCBs Per test carried out successfully
H17	Each	Organotins (MBT/DBTITBT) Per test carried out successfully
H18	Each	Organic Matter (TOC) by titration Per test carried out successfully
H19	Each	Organic Matter (TOG) by combustion (sediments) Per test carried out successfully
H20	Each	PAH - Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons Per test carried out successfully
H21	Each	Phenolics·Speciated Per test carried out successfully
H22	Each	Phenolics - Total Per test carried out successfully
H23	Each	Phenoxy Acid Herbicides Per test carried out successfully
H24	Each	Phosphorus Total Per test carried out successfully
H25	Each	TCLP· semivolatile (preparation only) Per test carried out successfully
H26	Each	TCLP-volatile (preparation only) Per test carried out successfully
H27	Each	ASLP (Australian Standard leaching procedure) (preparation only) Per test carried out successfully
H28	Each	Total Nitrogen (TKN+NOx+TKN) Per test carried out successfully
H29	Each	TPH – Volatile (C6-C9) Per test carried out successfully

Section	Unit	Title/Description
H30	Each	TPH – Volatile (C6-C9) & BTEX Per test carried out successfully
H31	Each	TPH – Semi Volatile (TPH C10 – C36) Per test carried out successfully
H32	Each	TPH (C10 – C36) + BTEX Per test carried out successfully
H33	Each	TPH ID petrol, diesel, oil, other Per test carried out successfully
H34	Each	VHC – Volatile Chlorinated / Halogenated Hydrocarbons Per test carried out successfully
H35	Each	VOC - Volatile Organic Compounds Per test carried out successfully
H36	Each	SVOCs Per test carried out successfully
H37	Each	Rinsate Per test carried out successfully
H38	Each	Trip Spike Per test carried out successfully
H39	Each	Temperature
H40	Each	Dissolved Oxygen
H41	Each	Electrical conductivity
H42	Each	Ph
H43	Each	Oxidation reduction potential
H44	Each	Alkalinity
H45	Each	Sulphate

Section I - Reporting

Section	Unit	Title/Description
11	Lump sum	Interim reporting and Digital Data Provision
12	Lump sum	Geotechnical Data Reports (GDR) - Chatswood to Sydenham (all tranches)
13	Lump sum	Geotechnical Data Reports (GDR) – Sydenham to Bankstown Upgrade (all tranches)
14	Lump sum	Groundwater Monitoring report (GWMR)

Section	Unit	Title/Description
15	Lump sum	Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) - Chatswood to Sydenham (all tranches)
16	Lump sum	Contamination Assessment Report (CAR) - Sydenham to Bankstown Upgrade (all tranches)

Appendix D Safety, Environment and Community Relations

D1 General Site Requirements

The Service Provider must observe and adhere to the following general requirements for management of the Site and its surroundings:

- the Service Provider must enforce a strict "zero drug and alcohol" policy at the Site. The
 Principal may demand the immediate and permanent removal of any person reasonably
 believed to be under the influence of alcohol or other intoxicating substance;
- glass containers are not allowed on Site;
- · the use of any portable earphone-equipped music device is prohibited;
- diesel fuel only, in limited quantities, may be stored on Site;
- · no fires or burning off is permitted anywhere on Site; and
- all materials and equipment must be stored in a manner that will prevent unauthorised access and the possibility of environmental and climatic damage.

The requirements set out above are to be read in conjunction with and may be additional to the requirements of any Authority Approval, this Service Brief, license or statute.

D2 Access to Work Site and Security

Other contractors may be working on or adjacent to the Site during the performance of the Services. The Service Provider must co-ordinate the work to minimise the impact on the Site and others on and around the work site.

The Service Provider must comply with all access and other work site requirements including:

- accreditation for, entry to, movement on, and exit from the work site, including site security accreditation;
- removal from the work site of people who, in the opinion of the Principal, are unsuitable;
 and
- keeping verified, current and full details of each person accredited to enter the work site, and making the details available to the Principal within 24 hours of a request.

D3 Construction Plant

The Service Provider must ensure that all Construction Plant is properly operated and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and in accordance with the *Work and Safety Regulation 2011 (NSW)* and the associated codes of practice, so as to ensure that it poses no risk to the health and safety of any person on the Site or on land adjoining the Site.

The Service Provider must also:

 ensure that quick hitch attachments fitted to excavators and other earth moving machinery are of the fully automatic type with a secondary locking attachment. The

secondary attachment is to be capable of preventing the excavator attachment from releasing in the event of a partial or total failure of the power supply or when the operator stops operating the machine. All half-hitch, mechanical-hitch, form-lock, semi-automatic types are prohibited; and

• where mobile plant's operating envelope is capable of encroaching within 3m of the Danger Zone or the safe approach distance to live electrical infrastructure, implement the use of programmable zone limiting devices that limit the hoisting and/or slewing and which are designed to be "fail safe" or which meet Category 4 reliability in accordance with "AS4024.1 Safeguarding of Machinery" or a SIL of 3 under "AS 61508 Functional safety of electrical / electronic / programmable electronic safety-related systems".

D4 Existing Public Thoroughfares and Rights of Way

The Service Provider must provide unimpeded and uninterrupted access twenty four hours a day, seven days a week:

- for existing formalised pedestrian access to any adjoining railway station;
- for adjoining and nearby property owners, occupiers and users to areas adjacent to and outside the Site;
- to any Rail Transport Agency, including Sydney Trains, and other contractors requiring access to the Rail Corridor through any access gate; and
- for emergency services.

D5 Existing Utilities

The Service Provider must notify the Principal of any connection, disconnection or interference with existing services. The Service Provider must ensure the community has been notified of any activity that may cause a service disruption in accordance with the procedure in clause 15. In the event of an unintended service disruption, or in the event of an emergency situation, the Service Provider must notify the Principal in line with the incident reporting procedures of this Agreement.

Attention is directed to the possible existence of underground utilities not shown on any drawing, or at locations or elevations different from those shown on any drawing. The Service Provider must ascertain the exact location by potholing of each underground utility identified in the Services Brief or on any drawing prior to doing any work that has the potential to damage such a utility.

The Service Provider must undertake potholing of the borehole locations to a level below the existing utilities locations as identified in the Services Brief and any drawings.

The Service Provider must ensure that any service is only discovered by the undertaking of such potholing works. The Service Provider must comply with the TfNSW standards and procedures relating to working near utilities. The Service Provider must examine all information made available in writing by the Principal to the Service Provider (including the Service Brief and drawings). The Service Provider must consider any risks, contingencies and other circumstances based on the Service Brief and drawings which have an effect on the Service Provider and ensure that all reasonable enquiries are made to obtain further information necessary to mitigate identified risks.

If during the execution of the Service Provider's activities, the Service Provider becomes aware of a utility, the Service Provider must forthwith, and where possible before the physical conditions are disturbed, give written notice thereof to the Principal.

The Service Provider must provide in that notice to the Principal a statement specifying:

- the conditions encountered and in what respects they differ materially from what the Service Provider should reasonably have expected;
- the additional work and additional resources which the Service Provider estimates to be necessary to deal with the conditions;
- the time the Service Provider anticipates will be required to deal with the conditions and the expected delay in achieving Completion;
- the Service Provider's estimate of the cost of the measures necessary to deal with the conditions; and
- other details reasonably required by the Principal.

The Service Provider must prepare and provide to the Principal for review a Safe Work Method Statement (SWMS) for any service location, potholing or mechanical excavation. The SWMS must be provided at least 2 weeks prior to the intended commencement of any such work.

All utilities disturbed or potholed during the work must be reinstated to the utility's/asset owner's current standards, irrespective of what standard they were constructed to. Where services are identified as differing from issued drawings the Service Provider will provide accurate (surveyed) drawings of the as-built location of services to the Principal for provision to the utility/asset owner.

D6 Completion, Acceptance and Sign-off

D.6.1 Make Good Damage to Property or the Environment

The Service Provider must, at its own expense, promptly make good any damage to property or to the environment caused by the Service Provider, or its subcontractors, employees or agents, when carrying out the Services.

D.6.2 Clean Up of the Site

The Service Provider must clean up and keep clean and tidy the Site and access areas. If the Service Provider fails to comply with any obligation imposed on the Service Provider, the Principal may, after providing sufficient notice to the Service Provider, have the work of cleaning and tidying up carried by other persons and the reasonable cost incurred by the Principal may be recovered by the Principal as a debt due from the Service Provider to the Principal.

D7 WHS Legislation Requirements

D.7.1 General

The Service Provider must comply with and ensure that all its employees and subcontractors engaged in carrying out the Services comply with all statutory and authority WHS Legislation requirements, including:

- using work methods that comply with all statutory and authority requirements;
- ensuring the safe movement of persons, vehicles and equipment whilst on the work Site;
 and
- submission to the Principal of a Safe Work Method Statement, complying with clause 295 of the Work Health and Safety Regulations 2011 (NSW) and applicable codes of practice

and Australian Standards, for any activity that involves Site-based work before that activity commences.

The WHS Legislation requirements are in addition to, but not in substitution for, any statutory requirements and do not limit the powers of the Principal or the liabilities and responsibilities of the Service Provider.

D.7.2 Managing Health and Safety

The Service Provider must manage health and safety in accordance with the WHS Legislation, Codes and Standards, NSW Government Guidelines and contractual requirements. The Contactor must ensure compliance, by it and those persons it exercises control over, with relevant Laws, the Rail Safety National Law, Codes and Standards, codes of practice and contractual requirements as a minimum.

The Service Provider must identify who will be fulfilling the role of Senior Management Representative responsible for implementing and maintaining the safety requirements of this services brief (including monitoring the effectiveness of the Service Provider's safety management system in complying with all safety requirements) and reporting to the Principal.

The Safety Management Plan, must document how the safety management system will be communicated to all persons associated with the Service Provider's activities such that it is incorporated into the Service Provider's activities.

D.7.3 Safety Management Plan

The Service Provider must produce a site specific safety management plan for each of the sites where work will be undertaken. The site specific safety management plan shall be prepared in accordance with the WHS Regulation and the WHS Guidelines.

The Service Provider shall ensure that the site specific safety management plan is prepared and approved prior to commencement of the works.

The site specific safety management plan must be approved by the Principal, Sydney Harbour Foreshore Authority, Sydney Trains and any other applicable regulatory authority (where applicable), prior to commencing site works. The final safety management plan shall be submitted to the Principal within the timeframes detailed in Section 2.5, Table 1.

D.7.4 Safe Work Method Statements

Before work commences the Service Provider must provide Safe Work Method Statements (SWMS) for the proposed work a minimum of 2 weeks before work is due to commence.

The Service Provider must also ensure that work is carried out in accordance with the SWMS for the work. The Service Provider must ensure that a SWMS is reviewed and, as necessary, revised if relevant control measures are revised.

All SWMS, regardless of whether they are authored by the Service Provider or Subcontractors, must, unless otherwise directed by the Principal, be submitted to the Principal at least seven days prior to the commencement of any significant construction activity. The Principal may review any submitted SWMS.

The Service Provider acknowledges and agrees that by exercising its right under this services brief, the Principal is not assuming any management or control of the Site or the Works and is only receiving the SWMS information to monitor the Service Provider's compliance with its obligations under this Contract and/or applicable Laws, including the WHS Legislation and/or the Rail Safety National Law.

D.7.5 Personal Protective Clothing and Equipment

The Service Provider must comply with TfNSW Personal Protective Equipment Standard (60-ST-113). In particular, High Visibility clothing must be orange (not green/yellow or pink), safety glasses and hardhats are mandatory for construction sites, lace up ankle high safety boots (or gum boots) are mandatory, and gloves must be provided and worn for persons performing physical construction tasks.

D.7.6 Incident Management

The Service Provider must:

- provide monthly safety statistics and reporting by the 5th of every month from the 26th of the previous month using TfNSW Monthly Safety Statistics and Incident Summary (90-FT-096), as required by the Principal's Representative;
- report to the Principal and manage incidents in accordance with Sydney Metro Northwest PSMP and TfNSW Incident Reporting, Reporting and Investigation Standard (90-ST-001);
- undertake an investigation, led by a competent person in accordance with an agreed methodology, for incidents, injuries or illnesses, when directed by the Principal. The investigation must determine the root causes, system failures, human errors and contributory factors that led to the incident, and identify appropriate corrective actions in accordance with the hierarchy of controls, aimed at preventing a recurrence.

D.7.7 Prohibition and Improvement Notices and On-the-Spot Fines

The Service Provider must:

- immediately notify the Principal's Representative of any intended or actual visit to the site by either WorkCover NSW or ONRSR, and
- provide the Principal with a copy of any correspondence, Prohibition or Improvement Notice or on-the-spot fine issued by WorkCover NSW or ONRSR; and
- provide the Principal's Representative with a written details of the corrective action taken by the Service Provider to rectify the circumstances that led to the involvement of the regulatory authority and to prevent recurrence of those circumstances.

D8 Rail Safety

The Service Provider must ensure that where the Service Provider's activities involve work in or adjacent to the Rail Corridor or the rail environment, the Safety Management Plan includes provision for compliance with Sydney Metro Northwest's PSMP, based upon (without limitation) compliance with the Sydney Trains Network Rules and Procedures.

D.8.1 Project Work Notification

The Service Provider must complete and submit the relevant Sydney Trains Project Work Notification (PWN) or other applicable document to the Principal at least six (6) weeks prior to the planned works, including any works in a Track Possession. The Service Provider must comply with the requirements of any Safety Interface Service Brief.

The Service Provider must conduct a pre-work briefing with all personnel involved, including the Protection Officer, prior to commencing the work.

D.8.2 Competencies

400

The Service Provider Safety Management Plan identifies positions within its management team that are a Rail Safety Worker. The Principal may require alteration of the designation of Rail Safety Workers as nominated by the Service Provider.

Any person supervising or setting up safe work arrangements for the Service Provider's Activities on or in the vicinity of the Rail Corridor must hold the qualifications required by Sydney Trains and the Principal.

The Service Provider must ensure that no person undertakes Rail Safety Work unless they have been issued with a certificate of competency under the Rail Safety National Law.

The Service Provider must consult with the Principal to obtain a determination as to when the Rail Industry Safety Induction (RISI) or Rail Industry Worker (RIW) Identification Card is required for the Service Provider's Activities. The Service Provider must ensure that any visitors required to enter the Rail Corridor hold a RISI/RIW card, or are granted an exemption by the Principal and/or Sydney Trains.

D.8.3 Fatigue Management, Medical and Health Management

For workers carrying out Rail Safety Work the Service Provider must apply the following fatigue, medical and health minimisation controls:

- implement a fatigue management program that:
 - addresses the requirements of the Rail Safety National Law and this Services Brief;
 - restricts workers to no more than 12 hours worked at a time not including travel time to and from work, unless there is a declared Incident in which case work can be performed up to a maximum of 16 hours at a time, as long as workers are not required to drive a motor vehicle or operate heavy plant or equipment after the 12th hour;
 - restricts workers that have worked more than 12 hours from driving after finishing work;
 - o includes periods of 11 hours rest away from work;
 - restricts the maximum number of work days to 12 work days in 14 consecutive days;
 - minimises to five consecutive occasions where eight (8) hours are worked at night (i.e. after normal office hours) or four (4) consecutive occasions where 10 hours are worked at night or three (3) consecutive occasions where 12 hours are worked at night without a 48 hour rest break;
 - ensures employees receive a minimum of 48 consecutive hours free of work in a 14-day period; and
 - has the capacity to replace or relieve workers where unplanned or unavoidable extended hours have created a risk to employee health and safety;
- inform such persons that they are subject to medicals and health assessments in accordance with the "National Standard for Health Assessments of Rail Safety Workers";
- ensure that the "National Standard for Health Assessments of Rail Safety Workers" are undertaken and documented including re-examinations. The documented records must be maintained according to the State Records Act 1998 (NSW); and
- inform such persons that additional medical and health assessments may be required to be undertaken where they are involved in a safety accident or where there is reasonable

cause for concern that person may be unable to perform work safely (such as upon return from a long illness).

D.8.4 Alcohol and Other Drugs

In addition to the requirements set out in clause 6, if the Service Provider's Activities involves work in or adjacent to the Rail Corridor and the rail environment, the alcohol and other drugs procedures must be in line with the Rail Safety National Law, and the testing regime must include prestart testing prior to Track Possessions.

D.8.5 Arrangements for Track Possessions

For each Track Possession to be utilised by the Service Provider, the Service Provider must conform with the requirements of the relevant Rail Transport Operator.

The Service Provider may not have exclusive access to any Rail Tracks or areas within the vicinity of Rail Tracks during a Track Possession. The Service Provider must coordinate the Service Provider's activities with those sharing the Track Possession, including parties involved in the operation or maintenance of the rail system and Other Contractors.

D.8.6 Worksite Protection Personnel

Worksite Protection is required for carrying out the Service Provider's Activities within the Rail Corridor in accordance with the Australian Network Rules and Procedures and/or the requirements of the Rail Transport Operator.

The Worksite Protection Personnel are required to hold a minimum of Worksite Protection Personnel level 2 accreditation.

The Worksite Protection Personnel must brief all personnel undertaking the Service Provider's Activities on the Worksite Protection arrangements at the Site at the start of each shift or as is required by the Service Provider's Activities (and agreed by the Principal).

Swing Arm Plant - Rail Environment

The Service Provider must ensure the use of restrictors for swing arm plant.

The Service Provider's construction planning process must include the validation of the proposed method of work to be carried out on the day. This validation process must include the completion of a site specific risk assessment and development of a plant working diagram by the Service Provider in conjunction with the Protection Officer and any other required project personnel.

The Service Provider's pre-work briefing must include the following items:

- description of swing arm plant and equipment being used, including the type of restrictor(s) being used;
- details of the "line in the sand" for the positioning of the chassis of the swing arm plant or equipment being used (including consideration of the size and reach of the swing arm plant or equipment);
- arrangements for the provision of a spotter;
- reference to the details included in the Worksite Protection Plan prepared by the Protection Officer that includes swing arm plant considerations; and
- in the case of operations involving the use of a crane, details of the lifting plan developed for the Service Provider's activities.

D9 Urgent Protection

If urgent action is necessary to prevent, avoid or minimise loss or damage to any property or harm to the environment or personal injury to any person arising in connection with the Services to be carried out and the Service Provider fails to take the action, the Principal may take the necessary action. If the action was action which the Service Provider should have taken at the Service Provider's cost, the cost incurred by the Principal shall be a debt due from the Service Provider.

D10 Communications and Community Liaison

D.10.1 General Community Liaison Obligations

The Principal is responsible for providing information on works activities to the Principal.

The Service Provider must:

- ensure timeframes and resources to meet the Principal's community notification and consultation requirements are incorporated into project planning and programs;
- ensure its employees and subcontractors comply with the communications procedures outlined below;
- proactively provide the Principal with accurate and adequate information on the status of works and any associated impacts; and
- make available appropriate senior personnel to respond to enquiries/complaints made by the community or other stakeholders, as required.

D.10.2 Community Information

The Service Provider must proactively notify the Principal of activities with the potential to impact on any member of the community. The Service Provider must provide this advice sufficiently in advance of the activity commencing so as to enable the Principal to provide the community with a minimum of 7 days prior notice of the activity. The Service Provider must submit to the Principal, the:

- details of the activity and potential impacts:
- · proposed mitigation measures and strategy for managing impacts; and
- a list or description of the target audience (e.g. impacted area).

In addition to notifying of any works with the potential to impact the community, the Service Provider is responsible for updating the Principal on a monthly basis on the status of current and upcoming works.

D.10.3 Information to the Principal's Representative

The Service Provider must provide and explain accurate information to the Principal regarding current and upcoming works, including works of its subcontractors, and all associated impacts as required. This is to allow the Principal to be kept abreast of construction activities and/or community impacts, and to allow timely responses to community and media enquiries and/or complaints.

The Service Provider is required to provide a 24 hour contact and be contactable at all times when undertaking work at the Site.

D.10.4 Complaints and Enquiries Management

The Service Provider is responsible for providing information to the Principal to enable TfNSW to respond to complaints and enquiries received regarding the Services.

Information must be provided to the Principal within 2 hours of receiving notice that a complaint/enquiry has been registered by the community. Information should include the confirmation of any rectification actions to be undertaken (where appropriate).

Complaints and enquiries may be received through a variety of avenues including the Principal's 24-hour construction response line, telephone, via email; in writing, or direct to the Principal via telephone, in writing or direct to the Service Provider or its subcontractors.

D.10.5 News Media

The Service Provider must:

- immediately make any enquiry/contact by the news media known to the Principal;
- not make any statement (verbal or written) or provide any photographs or illustrations or other data to the news media regarding the Services without the prior written approval of the Principal:
- not permit any news media on the Site without the prior written approval of the Principal;
- provide the Principal with relevant information in a timely manner, as required to respond to news media enquiries; and
- ensure all its subcontractors are aware of and comply with these requirements.

D.10.6 Incident Reporting

The Service Provider must immediately notify the Principal of any incident associated with the Services that may have an impact on the community, environment, employees of the Service Provider or its subcontractors, or other stakeholders that may attract the attention of the news media, the Minister of Transport, a local MP, council or the broader community.

In the event of an incident, the Service Provider and/or its subcontractors must not contact or provide information to any person (other than that which is required to directly manage the incident), including any stakeholder, the news media or the public, without the prior approval of the Principal's Representative. The Service Provider must make available senior personnel to respond to the community, the news media and other stakeholders when required by the Principal.

As required, the Service Provider must provide the Principal with all necessary information that may need to be disseminated as a result of such incidents.

The details of response times for incident reporting by the Service Provider are:

- immediate verbal notification to the Principal:
 - within 10 minutes of the incident occurring, in the case of an incident that has attracted or has the potential to imminently attract the attention of the news media, the Minister for Transport, a local MP, council, or the broader community. Examples of such incidents include without limitation:
 - any delays to train timetables or significant delays to vehicle/pedestrian movements caused by the incident;
 - ii. incidents where employees of the Service Provider or its subcontractor, or a member of the community is harmed; and
 - iii. access to trains/vehicles is blocked and preventing (or severely restricting) access to commuters/drivers,

- otherwise, within 1 hour of the incident occurring;
- a report detailing the incident to be issued to the Principal within 24 hours of the incident occurring. using:
 - TfNSW Safety and Environmental Incident Report (90-FT-002), for incident or issue in respect of WHS; or
 - Sydney Metro Northwest Environmental Incident/Non-compliance Report, for environmental incident;
 - the Service Provider's incident report form, in respect of all other incidents or issues; and
- a corrective action report to prevent reoccurrence of the incident, prepared by the Service Provider, and submitted to the Principal within 5 Business Days of the incident occurring.

D.10.7 Communications Requirements as Part of Site Inductions

The Service Provider must ensure its employees and the employees of its subcontractors are adequately inducted and trained on the communications requirements of the Service Brief, with particular focus on incident reporting procedures, community enquiries or complaints, and news media enquiries prior to commencing the Services.

The Service Provider must periodically carry out further inductions of persons previously inducted to ensure the communications procedures remain clear.

The proposed induction must be submitted to the Principal's Representative for approval prior to use.

D.10.8 Accessing Private Property

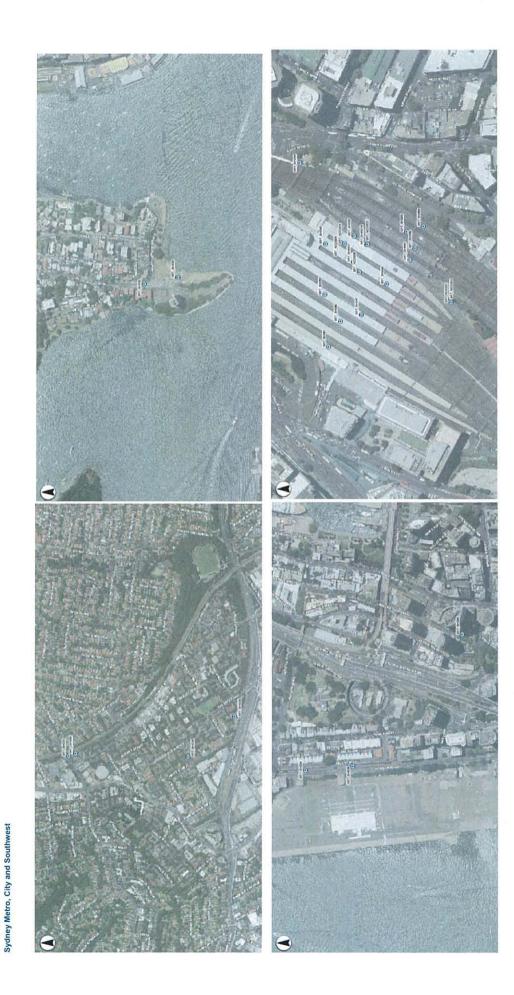
The Service Provider must not access private property without notifying the Principal and if approved to do so, must adhere to the Principal's procedure for accessing private property and the direction of the Principal.

D.10.9 Contact with the Community

The Service Provider and its subcontractors must at all times comply with the following protocols when working onsite or when in contact with the community:

- ensure the Site and surrounding area is safe at all times, especially when leaving for the day;
- be polite and courteous;
- obey local traffic regulations e.g. do not park in or across driveways;
- ensure all workers adhere to agreed hours of work (do not start work early or finish late);
 and
- always carry Project Infoline contact cards, as supplied by the Principal, and refer any
 enquiry about the project or associated works directly to the Principal via the Project
 Infoline.

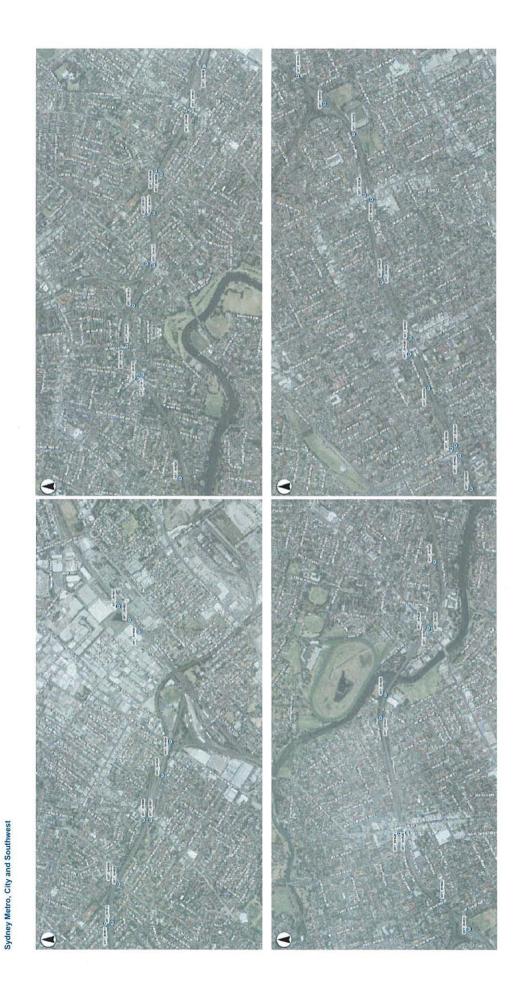
Appendix E Approximate Area for the Geotechnical Survey



Sydney Metro City & Southwest - Geolechnical Services Services Brief Ad986314_6.1



Sydney Metro City & Southwest - Geotechnical Services



Sydney Metro City & Southwest - Geotechnical Services



Sydrey Muro Otty & Southwost - Gsptechneal Serunds Senades Brief Addeala_61

Appendix F Borehole Locations

	4100				90								s	oil M	echan	ics Te	esting	1					· We		Ro	ck Me	echan	ics Te	esting				1
Borehole ID	Approximate Location	Eastings (mMGA)	Northings (mMGA)	Dip Angle (°) (to horizontal) and bearing to True North	Depth or Length (m)	Objective	Anticipated Ground Conditions	Standpipe Piezometer (min 50 mm diameter)**	In-situ Stress Testing (3 successful tests)	Water pressure test ***	Optical or Acoustic Teleview Borehole Imaging, Interpretation and Reporting	Aggressivity Suite Testing on soil (pH, Sulfate, Chloride, EC)*	ASS Screening and sCPOCAS +SCr*	Aggressivity Groundwater Sampling and Testing*	Aggressivity Testing on core/rock (pH, Sulfate and Chloride)*	Contamination Groundwater Sampling and Testing*B	Contamination: VOCs in Soil ⁴A	Moisture Content* ((AS1289 2.1.1)	PSD (0.075-19 mm)* (AS1289.3.6.3)	PSD (0.002-19mm)Hydrometer*(AS1289.3.6.1)	Atterberg limits + linear shrinkage* (AS 1289 3.1.2.3.2.1.3.3.1.3.4.1)	Emerson Dispersion Class* (AS 1289 3.8.1)	Clay Mineralogy⁴	Standard Compaction (98% of MDD) & CBR (10 day)	Oedometer* (AS1289 6.6.1)	Multistage Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Tests* (AS1788 6.4.2)	Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (single stage)*	Direct Shear Box* (AS 1289 6.2.2)	UCS (AS 4133.4.3.1/AS 4133.4.3.2) & Natural Moisture Content*	UCS with secant, tangent (50% of max stress) and verage (42% to 58% of max stress) Young's modulus*	Direct Shear Test on Defects* (ASTM D5607 – 08)	Petrographic Examination* (ASTM C295/AS2758.1 - 1998)	Rock Clay Mineralogy*
SRT_BH028	Broughton Road, Artarmon	331650.6	6257375.2	Vertical	35	Running tunnel	Hawkesbury SSTN - Mittagong Fm -Ashfield Shale	N		2	1				1														1			2	The Strategic and a second
SRT_BH029	Artarmon Shaft	331869.3	6257121.7	Vertical	35	Artarmon Shaft	Hawkesbury SSTN	Υ		2	1			1															2010-00	1		1	
SRT_BH032	Blues Point Road	333812.0	6253199.0	Inclined (60 to000 TN)	25	Running tunnel	Hawkesbury SSTN + Dyke XCVI	N		2	1										1		1						1			2	1
SRT_BH033	Blues Point Wharf	333829.0	6253108.0	Vertical	40	Retrieval Shaft	Hawkesbury SSTN	Υ		3	1			1		1													1			econice	
SRT_BH034	Hickson Road, Barangaroo	333723.4	6252001.8	Vertical	30	Station	Hawkesbury SSTN	Υ		2	1	4 inc. at 0.5, 1.5, 2m above	1	1	1		1	1			1				1	1			PRESE	1			
SRT_BH035	Hickson Road, Barangaroo	333747.8	6251901.5	Vertical	30	Station	Hawkesbury SSTN	Υ		1	1	rock 4 inc. at 0.5, 1.5, 2m above	1	1			1	1			1									1			
SRT_BH036	Harrington Street, Sydney	334108.4	6251588.7	Inclined (58 to215 TN)	40	Running tunnel	Hawkesbury SSTN + Dyke LIV	N		3	1	rock									1		1						2			2	
SRT_BH037	Mowbray Road (South of bridge)	331654.1	6258020.7	Vertical	25	Enabling works (Retaining Wall)	Residual, Ashfield Shale	N			ALTON	1					1	1			1	1				3*			2				
SRT_BH038	Mowbray Road (South of bridge)	331668.2	6257982.2	Vertical	25	Enabling works (Retaining Wall)	Residual, Ashfield Shale	N				1					1				1		1			3*				1			

	g zileny z						(615-01-17)						S	oil Mec	hani	cs Te	sting			5181		0.79		8.0	Ro	ck Me	chan	ics Te	sting				×.
Borehole ID	Approximate Location	Eastings (mMGA)	Northings (mMGA)	Dip Angle (*) (to horizontal) and bearing to True North	Depth or Length (m)	Objective	Anticipated Ground Conditions	Standpipe Piezometer (min 50 mm diameter)**	In-situ Stress Testing (3 successful tests)	Water pressure test ***	Optical or Acoustic Teleview Borehole Imaging, Interpretation and Reporting	Aggressivity Suite Testing on soil (pH, Suifate, Chloride, EC)*	ASS Screening and sCPOCAS +SCr*	Aggressivity Groundwater Sampling and Testing*	Aggressivity resting on core/rock (ph, Suirate and Chloride)*	Contamination Groundwater Sampling and Testing*B	Contamination: VOCs in Soil *A	Moisture Content* ((AS1289 2.1.1)	PSD (0.075-19 mm)* (AS1289.3.6.3)	PSD (0.002-19mm)Hydrometer*(AS1289.3.6.1)	Atterberg limits + linear shrinkage* (AS 1289 3.1.2,3.2.1,3.3.1, 3.4.1)	Emerson Dispersion Class* (AS 1289 3.8.1)	Clay Mineralogy*	Standard Compaction (98% of MDD) & CBR (10 day)	Oedometer* (AS1289 6.6.1)	Multistage Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Tests* (AS1289 6 4.2)	Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (single stage)*	Direct Shear Box* (AS 1289 6.2.2)	UCS (AS 4133.4.3.1/AS 4133.4.3.2) & Natural Moisture Content*	UCS with secant, tangent (50% of max stress) and average (42% to 58% of max stress) Young's modulus*	Direct Shear Test on Defects* (ASTM D5607 – 08)	Petrographic Examination* (ASTM C295/AS2758.1 - 1998)	Rock Clay Mineralogy*
SRT_BH007A	Central	334162.4	6249263.1	Inclined (55 to 030TN)	35	Enabling works	Hawkesbury SSTN, joints and dyke.	N		2	1								1		1		1) >		1	מ	and and a	1	
SRT_BH039	Central	334174.0	6249280.0	Vertical	35	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm, Hawkesbury SSTN	N	Υ	2	1			1			1		1		1								1	1		1	
SRT_BH042	Central	333751.0	6248873.0	Vertical	25	Enabling works	fill, residual, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm, Hawkesbury	N			1			1															1	1		1	
SRT_BH044	Central	333815.0	6248892.0	Vertical	8	Enabling works	SSTN fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm	N				3 at 0.5, 1.5. 2m above rock	1				1		1	1	1	1											
SRT_BH045	Central	333827.7	6248906.1	Vertical	20	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm	Υ	SECURITION OF SE		1						1		1	1	1								2				
SRT_BH046	Central	333843.7	6248918.2	Vertical	8	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm	N				3 at 0.5, 1.5. 2m above rock	1				1				1												
SRT_BH047	Central	334067.2	6249269.9	Vertical	15	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm	Υ				4 inc. at 0.5, 1.5. 2m above rock		1		1	1		1	1	2	1					2		2	1		1	

				W. S.		S 187	0000000	No.	115			S	oil Me	chanie	cs Te	sting					37		5	Roc	k Mec	hani	cs Tes	sting	Nai	NEST	E 11 -	V.
Borehole ID	Approximate Location	Eastings (mMGA)	Northings (mMGA)	Dip Angle (*) (to horizontal) and bearing to True North	Depth or Length (m)	Objective	Anticipated Ground Conditions	Standpipe Piezometer (min 50 mm diameter)**	In-situ Stress Testing (3 successful tests) Water pressure test ***	Optical or Acoustic Teleview Borehole Imaging, Interpretation and Reporting	Aggressivity Suite Testing on soil (pH, Sulfate, Chloride, EC)*	ASS Screening and sCPOCAS +SCr*	Aggressivity Groundwater Sampling and Testing*	Aggressivity Testing on core/rock (pH, Sulfate and Chloride)*	Contamination Groundwater Sampling and Testing*B	Contamination: VOCs in Soil *A	Moisture Content* ((AS1289 2.1.1)	PSD (0.075-19 mm)* (AS1289.3.6.3)	PSD (0.002-19mm)Hydrometer*(AS1289.3.6.1)	Atterberg limits + linear shrinkage* (AS 1289 3.1.2,3.2.1,3.3.1, 3.4.1)	Emerson Dispersion Class* (AS 1289 3.8.1)	Clay Mineralogy*	Standard Compaction (98% of MDD) & CBR (10 day)	Oedometer* (AS1289 6.6.1)	Multistage Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Tests* (AS1289 6.4.2)	Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (single stage)*	Direct Shear Box* (AS 1289 6.2.2)	UCS (AS 4133.4.3.1/AS 4133.4.2.2) & Natural Moisture Content*	UCS with secant, tangent (50% of max stress) and verage (42% to 58% of max stress) Young's modulus*	r Test on Defects* (AS	Petrographic Examination* (ASTM C295/AS2758.1 - 1998)	Rock Clay Mineralogy*
SRT_BH048	Central	334109.0	6249235.0	Vertical	20	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm	N			1	NI HOUSE	1			1		1	1	2	1	1		1		1		1	,,,			
SRT_BH049	Central	334163.6	6249319.0	Vertical	20	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm, Hawkesbury SSTN	Y			4 inc. at 0.5, 1.5. 2m above rock		252			1		1	1							2		2			1	
SRT_BH050	Central	334058.3	6249298.8	Vertical	15	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm, Hawkesbury SSTN	Y					1		1	1		1	2	1	1:						1	1				
SRT_BH052	Central	334094.5	6249320.1	Vertical	15	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm, Hawkesbury SSTN	Y		1			1		1	2200				1									1		1	
SRT_BH053	Central	334139.2	6249280.8	Vertical	20	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm, Hawkesbury SSTN	Υ					1	1	1	1		1	1	2	1	1			2		1	1	1		1	
SRT_BH055	Central	334180.0	6249208.0	Vertical	15	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm, Hawkesbury	Υ					1	1	1				2								1					

				10.00		HI STATE	17,11191	ES.					S	oil Mech	anic	s Tes	sting					18.1			Roc	ck Me	chan	cs Te	sting				
Borehole ID	Approximate Location	Eastings (mMGA)	Northings (mMGA)	Dip Angle (°) (to horizontal) and bearing to True North	Depth or Length (m)	Objective	Anticipated Ground Conditions	Standpipe Piezometer (min 50 mm diameter)**	In-situ Stress Testing (3 successful tests)	Water pressure test ***	Optical or Acoustic Teleview Borehole Imaging, Interpretation and Reporting	Aggressivity Suite Testing on soil (pH, Sulfate, Chloride, EC)*	ASS Screening and sCPOCAS +SCr*	Aggressivity Groundwater Sampling and Testing* Aggressivity Testing on corelrock (bl. Sulfate and	Chloride)*	Contamination Groundwater Sampling and Testing*B	Contamination: VOCs in Soil *A	Moisture Content* ((AS1289 2.1.1)	PSD (0.075-19 mm)* (AS1289.3.6.3)	PSD (0.002-19mm)Hydrometer*(AS1289.3.6.1)	Atterberg limits + linear shrinkage* (AS 1289 3.1.2.3.2.1.3.3.1.3.4.1)	Emerson Dispersion Class* (AS 1289 3.8.1)	Clay Mineralogy*	Standard Compaction (98% of MDD) & CBR (10 day)	Oedometer* (AS1289 6.6.1)	Multistage Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Tests⁺ (AS1289 6.4.2)	Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (single stage)*	Direct Shear Box* (AS 1289 6.2.2)	UCS (AS 4133.4.3.1/AS 4133.4.3.2) & Natural Moisture Content*	UCS with secant, tangent (50% of max stress) and verage (42% to 58% of max stress) Young's modulus*	Direct Shear Test on Defects* (ASTM D5607 – 08)	Petrographic Examination* (ASTM C295/AS2758.1 -	Rock Clay Mineralogy*
μ				_			SSTN																							T T			
SRT_BH056	Central	334273.0	6249354.6	Inclined (55 to 210TN)	40	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm, Hawkesbury SSTN, Dyke LVII	N		2	1		1				1				1								3			2	
SRT_BH058	Central	334187.6	6249185.2	Vertical	15	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm, Hawkesbury SSTN	N				1	1			1					1	1							1				
SRT_BH059	Central	334158.0	6249197.0	Vertical	15	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm, Hawkesbury SSTN	Υ								1	1	1	1	2								1		1			
SRT_BH060	Central	334142.0	6249204.0	Vertical	15	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm, Hawkesbury SSTN	Υ				1	-1			1	1	1		1	1	1	1						14			1	
SRT_BH061	Central	334023.6	6249314.5	Vertical	15	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand, Ashfield Shale, Mittagong Fm, Hawkesbury	Υ								1	1	1	1	2	1							1	1				

		5.103	71,00			Mark to				VII.		W. Grs	S	oil Mechan	ics Te	esting								Roc	ck Me	chani	cs Te	sting	140			1935
Borehole ID	Approximate Location	Eastings (mMGA)	Northings (mMGA)	Dip Angle (°) (to horizontal) and bearing to True North	Depth or Length (m)	Objective	Anticipated Ground Conditions	Standpipe Piezometer (min 50 mm diameter)**	In-situ Stress Testing (3 successful tests)	Water pressure test ***	Optical of Acoustic Teleview Borenole Imaging, Interpretation and Reporting	Aggressivity Suite Testing on soil (pH, Sulfate, Chloride, EC)*	ASS Screening and sCPOCAS +SCr*	Aggressivity Groundwater Sampling and Testing* Aggressivity Testing on core/rock (pH, Sulfate and Chloride)*	Contamination Groundwater Sampling and Testing*B	Contamination: VOCs in Soil *A	Moisture Content* ((AS1289 2.1.1)	PSD (0.075-19 mm)* (AS1289.3.6.3)	PSD (0.002-19mm)Hydrometer*(AS1289.3.6.1)	Atterberg limits + linear shrinkage* (AS 1289 3.1.2.3.2.1.3.3.1.3.4.1)	Emerson Dispersion Class* (AS 1289 3.8.1)	Clay Mineralogy*	Standard Compaction (98% of MDD) & CBR (10 day)	Oedometer* (AS1289 6.6.1)	Multistage Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Tests* (AS1289 6.4.2)	Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (single stage)*	Direct Shear Box* (AS 1289 6.2.2)	UCS (AS 4133.4.3.1/AS 4133.4.3.2) & Natural Moisture Content*	UCS with secant, tangent (50% of max stress) and verage (42% to 58% of max stress) Young's modulus*	Direct Shear Test on Defects* (ASTM D5607 – 08)	Petrographic Examination* (ASTM C295/AS2758.1 -	Rock Clay Mineralogy*
				_			SSTN																			2			ro o			
SRT_NDD001	Central	334084.0	6249148.0	Vertical	1	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand,	N							1																	
SRT_NDD002	Central	334089.0	6249154.0	Vertical	1	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand,	N							1																	
SRT_NDD003	Central	334162.9	6249261.5	Vertical	1	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand,	N																								
SRT_NDD004	Central	334164.0	6249293.0	Vertical	1	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand,	N																								
SRT_NDD005	Central	334167.0	6249299.0	Vertical	1	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand,	N							1																	
SRT_NDD006	Central	334125.0	6249273.0	Vertical	1	Enabling works	fill, residual, aeolian sand,	N																								
SRT_BH501	Sydenham Viaduct, dam access	330802.9	6246081.9	Vertical	15	Sydenham Viaduct	Fill, alluvium, residual and Ashfield Shale	N				4 inc. at 0.5, 1.5. 2m above top of rock		1		1		1		1	1				3			1				
SRT_BH502	Sydenham Viaduct, dam access	330705.8	6246002.8	Vertical	20	Sydenham Viaduct	Fill, alluvium, residual and Ashfield Shale, possible Mittagong FM	Υ				1	1	1		1	1	1		1	1	1			3			2				

		1500	y Kilifan	30 12 20									S	oil M	echani	ics Te	sting							M	Ro	ck M	lecha	nics 1	Testing		10	T	354
Borehole ID	Approximate Location	Eastings (mMGA)	Northings (mMGA)	Dip Angle (°) (to horizontal) and bearing to True North	Depth or Length (m)	Objective	Anticipated Ground Conditions	Standpipe Piezometer (min 50 mm diameter)**	In-situ Stress Testing (3 successful tests)	Water pressure test ***	Optical or Acoustic Teleview Borehole Imaging, Interpretation and Reporting	Aggressivity Suite Testing on soil (pH, Sulfate, Chloride, EC)*	ASS Screening and sCPOCAS +SCr*	Aggressivity Groundwater Sampling and Testing*	Aggressivity Testing on core/rock (pH, Sulfate and Chloride)*	Contamination Groundwater Sampling and Testing⁴B	Contamination: VOCs in Soil *A	Moisture Content* ((AS1289 2.1.1)	PSD (0.075-19 mm)* (AS1289.3.6.3)	PSD (0.002-19mm)Hydrometer*(AS1289.3.6.1)	Atterberg limits + linear shrinkage* (AS 1289 3.1.2.3.2.1.3.3.1.3.4.1)	Emerson Dispersion Class* (AS 1289 3.8.1)	Clay Mineralogy⁴	Standard Compaction (98% of MDD) & CBR (10 day)	Oedometer* (AS1289 6.6.1)	Multistage Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Tests*	(AS1289 6.4.2) Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (single stage)*	Direct Shear Box* (AS 1289 6.2.2)	UCS (AS 4133.4.3.1/AS 4133.4.3.2) & Natural Moisture	UCS with secant, tangent (50% of max stress) and average (42% to 58% of max stress) Young's modulus*	Direct Shear Test on Defects* (ASTM D5607 – 08)	Petrographic Examination* (ASTM C295/AS2758.1 - 1998)	Rock Clay Mineralogy [⋆]
SRT_BH503	Sydenham Viaduct, dam access	330617.9	6245934.3	Vertical	15	Sydenham Viaduct	Fill, alluvium, residual and Ashfield Shale	N						1			1		1		1				1	3			1	0			
SRT_BH504	Sydenham to Marrickville	329826.7	6245703.7	Vertical	15	5m below embankme nt	Fill, alluvium, residual and Hawkesbury SSTN	N				4 inc. at 0.5, 1.5. 2m above top of rock	1				1	1	1		1		1			1			1				
SRT_BH505	Victoria Road, Marrickville	329582.9	6245764.3	Vertical	10	Rail Bridge	Fill, residual and Hawkesbury SSTN	N													1								1				
SRT_BH506	Arthur Street, Marrickville	329259.0	6245901.5	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual and Hawkesbury SSTN	N											1		1												
SRT_BH507	Lane access to Marrickville Station South	329259.5	6245847.7	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual Mittagong FM and Hawkesbury SSTN	N											1										1				
SRT_BH508	Livingston Road, Marrickville	328801.1	6246077.9	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual Mittagong FM and Hawkesbury SSTN	N											1		1								1				
SRT_BH509	Livingston Road, Marrickville	328828.0	6246119.8	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual Mittagong FM and Hawkesbury SSTN	N				3 at 0.5, 1.5. 2m above top of rock							1		1								1				
SRT_BH510	Challis Street, Marrickville	328519.8	6246127.8	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual Mittagong FM and Hawkesbury SSTN	N																			1		1				

DOM: N	Curry of		n May 18	1500			40.000				ST.	2000	S	oil Med	hani	ics Te	sting					100			Roc	ck Me	chani	ics Te	sting		197	*	Ų,
Borehole ID	Approximate Location	Eastings (mMGA)	Northings (mMGA)	Dip Angle (*) (to horizontal) and bearing to True North	Depth or Length (m)	Objective	Anticipated Ground Conditions	Standpipe Piezometer (min 50 mm diameter)**	In-situ Stress Testing (3 successful tests)	Water pressure test ***	Optical or Acoustic Teleview Borehole Imaging, Interpretation and Reporting	Aggressivity Suite Testing on soil (pH, Sulfate, Chloride, EC)*	ASS Screening and sCPOCAS +SCr*	Aggressivity Groundwater Sampling and Testing*	Aggressivity Testing on core/rock (pH, Sulfate and Chloride)*	Contamination Groundwater Sampling and Testing*B	Contamination: VOCs in Soil *A	Moisture Content* ((AS1289 2.1.1)	PSD (0.075-19 mm)* (AS1289.3.6.3)	PSD (0.002-19mm)Hydrometer*(AS1289.3.6.1)	Atterberg limits + linear shrinkage* (AS 1289 3.1.2,3.2.1,3.3.1, 3.4.1)	Emerson Dispersion Class* (AS 1289 3.8.1)	Cray minerarogy	Standard Compaction (98% of MDD) & CBR (10 day)	Oedometer* (AS1289 6.6.1)	Multistage Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Tests* (AS1289 6.4.2)	Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (single stage)*	Direct Shear Box* (AS 1289 6.2.2)	UCS (AS 4133.4.3.1/AS 4133.4.3.2) & Natural Moisture Content*	UCS with secant, tangent (50% of max stress) and average (42% to 58% of max stress) Young's modulus*	Direct Shear Test on Defects* (ASTM D5607 - 08)	Petrographic Examination* (ASTM C295/AS2758.1 - 1998)	Rock Clay Mineralogy*
SRT_BH511	Albermale Street, Marrickville	328514.5	6246171.8	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual Mittagong FM and Hawkesbury SSTN	N																			1		1	ā			
SRT_BH512	Wardell Road, Dulwich Hill	328141.5	6246131.4	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual Mittagong FM and Hawkesbury SSTN	N																			1		1				
SRT_BH513	Bedford Crescent, Dulwich Hill	328154.9	6246182.6	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual Mittagong FM and Hawkesbury SSTN	N				3 at 0.5, 1.5. 2m above top of rock							1		1								1				
SRT_BH514	Terrace Road, Hurlstone Park	327851.2	6246278.4	Vertical	10	Bridge	Fill, residual Mittagong FM and Hawkesbury SSTN	N																			1		1				
SRT_BH515	Garnet Street, Hurlstone Park	327550.8	6246365.0	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual Mittagong FM and Hawkesbury SSTN	N											1										1				
SRT_BH516	Garnet Street, Hurlstone Park	327560.6	6246325.6	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual and Hawkesbury SSTN	N																			1		1				
SRT_BH517	Duntroon Street, Hurlstone Park	327350.8	6246210.2	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual and Hawkesbury SSTN	N				3 at 0.5, 1.5. 2m above top of rock							1										1				
SRT_BH518	Floss Street, Hurlstone Park	327319.8	6246244.1	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual and Hawkesbury SSTN	N											1		1								1			1	

STANK!									NO.	3,575	SE MAN	S	oil Mechan	ics Te	sting			NO.	130		3 8	R	lock	Mech	anics	s Tes	ting	10		100	d
Borehole ID	Approximate Location	Eastings (mMGA)	Northings (mMGA)	Dip Angle (*) (to horizontal) and bearing to True North	Depth or Length (m)	Objective	Anticipated Ground Conditions	Standpipe Piezometer (min 50 mm diameter)**	In-situ Stress Testing (3 successful tests) Water pressure test ***	Optical or Acoustic Teleview Borehole Imaging, Interpretation and Reporting	Aggressivity Suite Testing on soil (pH, Sulfate, Chloride, EC)*	ASS Screening and sCPOCAS +SCr*	Aggressivity Groundwater Sampling and Testing* Aggressivity Testing on core/rock (pH, Sulfate and Chloride)*	Contamination Groundwater Sampling and Testing*B	Contamination: VOCs in Soil *A	Moisture Content* ((AS1289 2.1.1)	PSD (0.075-19 mm)* (AS1289.3.6.3)	PSD (0.002-19mm)Hydrometer*(AS1289.3.6.1)	Atterberg limits + linear shrinkage* (AS 1289 3.1.2,3.2.1,3.3.1, 3.4.1)	Emerson Dispersion Class* (AS 1289 3.8.1)	Standard Compaction (98%, of MDD) & CRR (10 day)	Octomobal 108088 8.1	Multistage Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Tests*	(AS1289 6.4.2)	Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (single stage)*	Direct Shear Box* (AS 1289 6.2.2)	UCS (AS 4133.4.3.1/AS 4133.4.3.2) & Natural Moisture Content*	UCS with secant, tangent (50% of max stress) and average (42% to 58% of max stress) Young's modulus*	Direct Shear Test on Defects* (ASTM D5607 – 08)	retrographic Examination (Acting Coordoor)	Rock Clay Mineralogy*
SRT_BH520	Canberra Street, Canterbury	326598.3	6245934.8	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual and Hawkesbury SSTN	N									1		1							The state of the s	1	r .			
SRT_BH523	Lane way south east of Canterbury Station	326106.6	6245962.0	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual and Hawkesbury SSTN	N																			1				
SRT_BH524	Rail corridor, Canterbury Station	326120.3	6245979.0	Vertical	10	Bridge	Fill, residual and Hawkesbury SSTN	N							1	1	1		1	1 1							1			1	
SRT_BH525	Broughton Street, Canterbury	326108.2	6246013.7	Vertical	15	Bridge	Fill, residual and Hawkesbury SSTN	N																			1				
SRT_BH526	Canterbury Ice ring	325636.1	6246292.2	Vertical	15	Embankme nt	Fill, residual Mittagong FM and Hawkesbury SSTN	N			1	1				1		1	1	1							2				
SRT_BH527	Rail Corridor South Parade, Canterbury	325468.5	6246327.5	Vertical	15	Embankme nt	Fill, alluvium, residual and Ashfield Shale	N								1		1	1	1		1		S. L. S.	1		1				
SRT_BH528	Lilian Street, Campsie	324640.2	6246132.2	Vertical	15	Embankme nt	Fill, residual and Ashfield Shale	N					1			1		1	1	1					1		1			1	
SRT_BH529	North Parade	324635.2	6246189.0	Vertical	10	Concourse Bridge	Fill, residual and Ashfield Shale	N			3 at 0.5, 1.5. 2m above top of rock		1						1								2				
SRT_BH530	Rail land near to cnr Loch and Lilian St,	324144.8	6245886.7	Vertical	10	Bridge	Fill, residual and Ashfield Shale	N					1			1	1		1								1				

	STATE					MISTO					BOY AT	s	oil Mechan	nics T	esting			E	i s		00.30	Ro	ock M	echa	nics ⁻	Testin	g			7,5
Borehole ID	Approximate Location	Eastings (mMGA)	Northings (mMGA)	Dip Angle (°) (to horizontal) and bearing to True North	Depth or Length (m)	Objective	Anticipated Ground Conditions	Standpipe Piezometer (min 50 mm diameter)**	In-situ Stress Testing (3 successful tests)	Water pressure test *** Optical or Acoustic Teleview Borehole Imaging, Interpretation and Reporting	Aggressivity Suite Testing on soil (pH, Sulfate, Chloride, EC)*	ASS Screening and sCPOCAS +SCr*	Aggressivity Groundwater Sampling and Testing* Aggressivity Testing on core/rock (pH, Sulfate and Chloride)*	Contamination Groundwater Sampling and Testing*B	Contamination: VOCs in Soil *A	Moisture Content* ((AS1289 2.1.1)	PSD (0.075-19 mm)* (AS1289.3.6.3)	PSD (0.002-19mm)Hydrometer*(AS1289.3.6.1)	Atterberg limits + linear shrinkage* (AS 1289 3.1.2,3.2.1,3.3.1, 3.4.1)	Emerson Dispersion Class* (AS 1289 3.8.1) Clay Mineralogy*	Standard Compaction (98% of MDD) & CBR (10 day)	Oedometer* (AS1289 6.6.1)	Multistage Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Tests*	Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (single stage)*	Direct Shear Box* (AS 1289 6.2.2)	UCS (AS 4133.4.3.1/AS 4133.4.3.2) & Natural Moisture	Content* UCS with secant, tangent (50% of max stress) and	average (42% to 58% of max stress) Young's modulus*	Direct Shear Test on Defects* (ASTM D5607 – 08) Petrographic Examination* (ASTM C295/AS2758.1 -	1998) Rock Clay Mineralogy*
	Campsie																											(C)		
SRT_BH531	Rail land Belmore Triangle	323946.1	6245689.2	Vertical	10	Ground assessmen t	Fill, residual and Ashfield Shale	N					1		1				1	1										
SRT_BH532	Rail land Belmore Triangle west	323726.6	6245477.8	Vertical	10	Below embankme nt	Fill, residual and Ashfield Shale	N					1			1	1		1											
SRT_BH533	Carpark North of Belmore Station	323254.2	6245345.9	Vertical	10	Concourse Bridge	Fill, residual and Ashfield Shale	N			3. at 0.5, 1.5. 2m above top of rock		1						1							1				
SRT_BH534	Carpark SW of Belmore Station	323288.5	6245400.8	Vertical	10	Concourse Bridge	Fill, residual and Ashfield Shale	N					1			1	1		1	1										
SRT_BH535	Moreton Street, Belmore	322696.5	6245250.1	Vertical	10	Bridge	Fill, residual and Ashfield Shale	N					1						1							1				
SRT_BH536	Moreton Street, Belmore	322654.4	6245270.4	Vertical	10	Bridge	Fill, residual and Ashfield Shale	N					1			1	1		1											
SRT_BH537	Rail corridor, Lakemba Station	322253.7	6245066.2	Vertical	10	Concourse Bridge	Fill, residual and Ashfield Shale	N					1						1	1						1				
SRT_BH538	Railway PDE, Lakemba	322137.1	6245068.1	Vertical	10	Concourse Bridge	Fill, residual and Ashfield Shale	N					1			1	1		1	1				1					1	

PENANT.			7. 74 T. T	9-180		No. of Co.	1000000					S	oil Mech	anics T	Testing		305				14.9	Rock	Mecha	nics Te	esting	A. N		1
Borehole ID	Approximate Location	Eastings (mMGA)	Northings (mMGA)	Dip Angle (°) (to horizontal) and bearing to True North	Depth or Length (m)	Objective	Anticipated Ground Conditions	Standpipe Piezometer (min 50 mm diameter)**	In-situ Stress Testing (3 successful tests) Water pressure test ***	Optical or Acoustic Teleview Borehole Imaging, Interpretation and Reporting	Aggressivity Suite Testing on soil (pH, Sulfate, Chloride, EC)*	ASS Screening and sCPOCAS +SCr*	Aggressivity Groundwater Sampling and Testing* Aggressivity Testing on core/rock (pH. Sulfate and	Chloride)* Contamination Groundwater Sampling and Testing*B	Contamination: VOCs in Soil *A	Moisture Content* ((AS1289 2,1.1)	PSD (0.075-19 mm)* (AS1289.3.6.3)	PSD (0.002-19mm)Hydrometer*(AS1289.3.6.1) Atterberg limits + linear shrinkage* (AS 1289	3.1.2,3.2.1,3.3.1, 3.4.1) Emerson Dispersion Class* (AS 1289 3.8.1)	Clay Mineralogy*	Standard Compaction (98% of MDD) & CBR (10 day)	Oedometer* (AS1289 6.6.1) Multistage Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Tests*	(AS1289 6.4.2) Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (single stage)*	Direct Shear Box* (AS 1289 6.2.2)	UCS (AS 4133.4.3.1/AS 4133.4.3.2) & Natural Moisture Content*	UCS with secant, tangent (50% of max stress) and average (42% to 58% of max stress) Young's modulus*	Direct Shear Test on Defects* (ASTM D5607 – 08)	1998) Rock Clay Mineralogy*
SRT_BH539	Lakemba Station W embankment	321887.6	6244927.3	Vertical	10	Below embankme nt	Fill, residual and Ashfield Shale	N					CANAGE	1				1							1			
SRT_BH540	Wiley Park Station north	321451.1	6244767.3	Vertical	10	Concourse Bridge	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	N						1				٦							1			
SRT_BH541	Wiley Park Station SE	321474.8	6244736.6	Vertical	10	Concourse Bridge	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	N						1		1	1	.1	1	1								1
SRT_BH542	Wiley Park Station SW	321399.9	6244705.5	Vertical	10	Concourse Bridge	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	N						1				1							1			
SRT_BH543	Wiley Park Station W embankment	321157.7	6244621.7	Vertical	10	Below embankme nt	Fill, residual and Ashfield Shale	N						1.	1	1	1	1	1				1		1			
SRT_BH544	Punchbowl Station East	320596.1	6244461.6	Vertical	5	ground assessmen t	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	N				1		1		1	1	1										
SRT_BH545	Punchbowl Station South	320278.5	6244391.9	Vertical	10	Concourse Bridge	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and	N						1				1							1			

Man Trans	W. Oranie		NEW TO	70.00				12		W N		S	oil Me	chani	ics Te	sting	į.	RVS		U.	100	W. 8	1	Rock N	lecha	nics T	esting	18.43		F 50	99
Borehole ID	Approximate Location	Eastings (mMGA)	Northings (mMGA)	Dip Angle (*) (to horizontal) and bearing to True North	Depth or Length (m)	Objective	Anticipated Ground Conditions	Standpipe Piezometer (min 50 mm diameter)**	In-situ Stress Testing (3 successful tests) Water pressure test ***	Optical or Acoustic Teleview Borehole Imaging, Interpretation and Reporting	Aggressivity Suite Testing on soil (pH, Sulfate, Chloride, EC)*	ASS Screening and sCPOCAS +SCr*	Iwater Sampling and Testi	Aggressivity Testing on core/rock (pH, Sulfate and Chloride)*	Contamination Groundwater Sampling and Testing*B	Contamination: VOCs in Soil *A	Moisture Content* ((AS1289 2.1.1)	PSD (0.075-19 mm)* (AS1289.3.6.3)	PSD (0.002-19mm)Hydrometer*(AS1289.3.6.1)	Atterberg limits + linear shrinkage* (AS 1289 3.1.2.3.2.1.3.3.1, 3.4.1)	Emerson Dispersion Class* (AS 1289 3.8.1) Clay Mineralogy*	Standard Compaction (98% of MDD) & CBR (10 dav)		Dedonteter (AS) (209 0.0.1) Multistage Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Tests*	(AS1289 6.4.2) Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (single stage)*	Direct Shear Box* (AS 1289 6.2.2)	UCS (AS 4133.4.3.1/AS 4133.4.3.2) & Natural Moisture	UCS with secant, tangent (50% of max stress) and average (42% to 58% of max stress) Young's modulus*	Direct Shear Test on Defects* (ASTM D5607 – 08)	Petrographic Examination* (ASTM C295/AS2758.1 - 1998)	Rock Clay Mineralogy*
				1			Ashfield Shale																					, a			
SRT_BH546	Punchbowl Station North	320281.6	6244432.4	Vertical	10	Concourse Bridge	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	N						1			1			1							1				1
SRT_BH547	Punchbowl to Bankstown Rail corridor	319992.5	6244489.4	Vertical	5	Stabling	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	N						1		1		1		1	1 1	1		ſ							
SRT_BH548	Punchbowl to Bankstown Rail corridor	319856.8	6244611.1	Vertical	5	Stabling	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	N						1		1	1			1				1	1						1
SRT_BH549	Punchbowl to Bankstown Rail corridor	319708.2	6244752.5	Vertical	5	Stabling	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	N				1		1		1	1	1		1	1 1	1		ı							
SRT_BH550	Punchbowl to Bankstown Rail corridor	319527.3	6244917.8	Vertical	5	Stabling	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	N						1		1				1											1

SECTION.										News T	Rei M	S	oil Mechar	nics T	esting	,		53		678		70	Ro	ck Me	echan	ics Tes	sting				Ħ
Borehole ID	Approximate Location	Eastings (mMGA)	Northings (mMGA)	Dip Angle (°) (to horizontal) and bearing to True North	Depth or Length (m)	Objective	Anticipated Ground Conditions	Standpipe Piezometer (min 50 mm diameter)**	In-situ Stress Testing (3 successful tests)	Water pressure test *** Optical or Acoustic Teleview Borehole Imaging, Interpretation and Reporting	Aggressivity Suite Testing on soil (pH, Sulfate, Chloride, EC)*	ASS Screening and sCPOCAS +SCr*	Aggressivity Groundwater Sampling and Testing* Aggressivity Testing on core/rock (pH, Sulfate and	Contamination Groundwater Sampling and Testing*B	Contamination: VOCs in Soil *A	Moisture Content* ((AS1289 2.1.1)	PSD (0.075-19 mm)* (AS1289.3.6.3)	PSD (0.002-19mm)Hydrometer*(AS1289.3.6.1)	Atterberg limits + linear shrinkage* (AS 1289 3.1.2,3.2.1,3.3.1, 3.4.1)	Emerson Dispersion Class* (AS 1289 3.8.1)	Clay Mineralogy*	Standard Compaction (98% of MDD) & CBR (10 day)	Oedometer* (AS1289 6.6.1)	Multistage Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Tests* (AS1789 6.4.2)	Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (single stage)*	Direct Shear Box* (AS 1289 6.2.2)	UCS (AS 4133.4.3.1/AS 4133.4.3.2) & Natural Moisture Content*	UCS with secant, tangent (50% of max stress) and verage (42% to 58% of max stress) Young's modulus*	Direct Shear Test on Defects* (ASTM D5607 – 08)	Petrographic Examination (ASTM C295/AS2758.1 - 1998)	Rock Clay Mineralogy*
SRT_BH551	Punchbowl to Bankstown Rail corridor	319373.8	6245063.4	Vertical	5	Stabling	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	N					1 1		1	1			1	Section No.	1	1			1			· co			
SRT_BH552	Punchbowl to Bankstown Rail corridor	319195.4	6245216.9	Vertical	10	Slewing track	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	N					1						1												1
SRT_BH553	Punchbowl to Bankstown Rail corridor	318939.8	6245257.2	Vertical	20	Dive - Slewing	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	Υ			1		1			1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1				
SRT_BH554	Punchbowl to Bankstown Rail corridor	318831.3	6245279.9	Vertical	25	Dive - Slewing	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	Υ		1			1					ì	1			1	1				1			2	1
SRT_BH555	Punchbowl to Bankstown Rail corridor	318626.0	6245243.9	Vertical	25	Below embankme nt	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	N		1 1					1	1	1		1						1	and the second	2				
SRT_BH556	Punchbowl to Bankstown Rail corridor	318549.8	6245238.6	Vertical	25	Below embankme nt	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	Υ					1			1			1					1		Potestinista	2				1

NEW BU			NAME OF	ALL S		A TOP	F18/54			T			S	oil Me	chani	cs Te	sting	M	8 th,	197		W)			Ro	ck Me	chani	cs Te	sting	Xa-			15
Borehole ID	Approximate Location	Eastings (mMGA)	Northings (mMGA)	Dip Angle (°) (to horizontal) and bearing to True North	Depth or Length (m)	Objective	Anticipated Ground Conditions	Standpipe Piezometer (min 50 mm diameter)**	In-situ Stress Testing (3 successful tests)	Water pressure test ***	Optical or Acoustic Teleview Borehole Imaging, Interpretation and Reporting	Aggressivity Suite Testing on soil (pH, Sulfate, Chloride, EC)*	ASS Screening and sCPOCAS +SCr*	Aggressivity Groundwater Sampling and Testing*	Aggressivity Testing on core/rock (pH, Sulfate and Chloride)*	Contamination Groundwater Sampling and Testing*B	Contamination: VOCs in Soil *A	Moisture Content* ((AS1289 2.1.1)	PSD (0.075-19 mm)* (AS1289.3.6.3)	PSD (0.002-19mm)Hydrometer*(AS1289.3.6.1)	Atterberg limits + linear shrinkage* (AS 1289 3.1.2,3.2.1,3.3.1, 3.4.1)	Emerson Dispersion Class* (AS 1289 3.8.1)	Clay Mineralogy⁴	Standard Compaction (98% of MDD) & CBR (10 day)	Oedometer* (AS1289 6.6.1)	Multistage Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Tests* (AS1289 6.4.2)	Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test (single stage)*	Direct Shear Box* (AS 1289 6.2.2)	UCS (AS 4133.4.3.1/AS 4133.4.3.2) & Natural Moisture Content*	UCS with secant, tangent (50% of max stress) and average (42% to 58% of max stress) Young's modulus*	Direct Shear Test on Defects* (ASTM D5607 – 08)	Petrographic Examination* (ASTM C295/AS2758.1 - 1998)	Rock Clay Mineralogy*
SRT_BH557	Bankstown Station	318386.5	6245203.7	Vertical	15	Station	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	N							1						1	1	1			1			1				1
SRT_BH558	Bankstown Station	318276.0	6245180.5	Vertical	40	Station	Fill, residual, Bringelly Shale, Minchinbury SSTN and Ashfield Shale	Y		2	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1			1	1	1	2	1

Note:

A. Heavy Metals Suite (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item G14), Cation Suite (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item G15), BTEX (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item G30), OCP and PCBs (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item G17), PAH (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item G21), Petrographic Analysis (ASTM14575454654) (appendix C; Schedule F; Item F36)

B. pH (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H42), Conductivity (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H41), Solids – Total Dissolved (TDS Default LOR) - (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H41), Cations: Major (Ca, Mg, Na, K) (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H44), Chloride (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H44), Chloride (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H44), Chloride (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H45), Carbon – Total Organic (TOC) (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H45), Sulfate Reducing Bacteria (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H45), 8 Heavy metals suite (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H45), The Ammonia as N (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H45), Phosphorous – Reactive (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H44), Phosphorous – Reactive (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H44), Phosphorous – Reactive (Appendix C; Schedule F; Item H45), Phosphorous – React

^{*} Number of tests are subject to change and will be decided based on the materials encountered during drilling.

^{**:} Single-packer preferred. Position and length of screen shall be agreed with TfNSW prior to installation, on a hole to hole basis, based on the materials encountered during drilling.

^{***:} Minimum 5 pressure stages. Pressure and flowmeter shall be calibrated. Each stage shall be at least 15 min long. Before the next pressure stage can be implemented, steady state conditions should be reached, which will be defined as when the cumulative water losses between two consecutive 5 min intervals are within 10% of each other.



PART B - ADMINISTRATIVE



Schedule B1. Contractor's Certificate of Design Compliance

(Clauses 5.3(b) and 11.6(a)(iii)(B))

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE OF DESIGN COMPLIANCE	F
CONTRACTOR:	
DESIGN PACKAGE	DESCRIPTION
	
above in accordance with the requirements Australia Construction Pty Ltd (ABN 39 112	part thereof described above has been completed to the extent indicated of the Contract between the Principal and the Contractor, Laing O'Rourke 099 000), and complies with the requirements of the Contract, subject to-conformances and unresolved issues attached.
I further certify that the attached compliance packages.	e records as required by the Contract reflect the true status of the design
SIGNATURE:(Contractor's Representative)	SIGNATURE:(Contractor's Subcontractor/Designer)
DATE:	DATE:





Schedule B2. Certificate of Construction Compliance

(Clauses 7.1(c) and 11.6(a)(iii)(B))

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFIC CONSTRUCTION COMPLIA			
CONTRACTOR:			
CONTRACTOR'S ACTIVITIES		DESCRIPTION	
completed to the extent indicated and the Contractor, Laing O'Rou	struction of the Contractor's Ac above in accordance with the rke Australia Construction Pty	tivities or part thereof described above have requirements of the Contract between the F Ltd (ABN 39 112 099 000), and comply was tanding minor construction non-conforman	Principal with the
I further certify that the attached of packages.	compliance records as required	by the Contract reflect the true status of the	he work
NAME:(Contractor's Representative)	SIGNATURE:	DATE: / /	





THIS SECTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE RELEVANT CONTRACTOR'S SUBCONTRACTOR/DESIGNER

I certify that the procurement/construction of the work packages (one certificate per work package) or part thereof described above have been completed to the extent indicated above in accordance with the requirements of the Contract between the Principal and the Contractor, Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd (ABN 39 112 099 000), and comply with the requirements of the Contract, subject to the register of outstanding minor construction non-conformances and unresolved issues attached.

I further certify that the attached compliance records as required by the Contract reflect the true status of the work packages.

SIGNATURE:

(Contractor's Subcontractor/Designer)



Schedule B3. Contractor's Certificate of Completion

(Clause 1.1 and Clause 12.3(c))

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION	
CONTRACTOR:	
Description of Works:	
	
Contract between the Principal and the Cont	Vorks has been achieved in accordance with the requirements of the ractor, Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd (ABN 39 112 099 ontract, subject to the register of unresolved issues attached.
	cies have been satisfactorily closed out.
I further certify that the attached compliance re	ecords as required by the Contract reflect the true status of the Works.
	SIGNATURE:
(Contractor's Representative)	(Contractor's Subcontractor/Designer)
DATE:	DATE:



Schedule B4. Contractor's Certificate of Final Completion

(Clause 12.8(d))

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATE OF FINAL COMPLETION					
CONTRACTOR:					
I hereby certify that Final Completion has been achieved by the Contractor, Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd (ABN 39 112 099 000), in accordance with the requirements of the Deed (including all Change Orders detailed in (a) below) between the Principal and the Contractor.					
I further certify that: (a) All Change Orders (including concessions) are listed in the attached compliance register. (b) All identified Defects (including any non-conformities have been satisfactorily rectified and their documentation closed out. (c) All required documentation has been submitted. (d) All notices regarding system deficiencies have been satisfactorily closed out.					
I further certify that the attached compliance records as required by the Deed reflect the true status of the Works.					
SIGNATURE: DATE: / / / (Contractor's Representative)					



Schedule B5. Statutory Declaration

(Clause 11.6(a)(iii)(A))

Statu	tory Declaration	Oaths Act (NSW) Ninth Schedule
<i>I</i> ,		
of		
do soler	mnly and sincerely declare that:	
1.	I am the representative of the Contractor, Laing O'Ro 39 112 099 000). ("the Contractor")	ourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd (ABN
	in the Office Bearer capacity of:	
2.	The Contractor has a contract with the [J:
("the Co	ontract")	
3.	I personally know the facts which I have set out in this	s declaration.
4. Contract		
a)	have been paid all remuneration and benefits to the of the Contractor in respect of their employment on wor	k under the Contract, and
b)	have otherwise had accrued to their account all be Contractor as at the date of this declaration in respe Contract pursuant to any award, enterprise agreemen	ct of their employment on work under the
employe	with the exception of the employees and respective see listed below:	amounts unpaid or not accrued for each
Employe		accrued:
5. the purp (NSW).	Attached to and forming part of this declaration, as a poses of section 13(7) of the Building and Construction	
	Where the Contractor holds any retention money for dividing and Comment (Retention Money Trust Account) Regulation 201 elow:	nstruction Industry Security of Payment 5 (NSW), with the exception of the items
material the Con- supplier part only the Con	In all cases where a subcontractor or supplier to the is in respect of the Contract and has submitted a claifs which as at the date of this statutory declaration wot tractor disputes, the reasons for such dispute have been by the Contractor prior to the date of this statutory day of the subcontractor or supplier's claim, that part of the subcontractor or supplier as at the date is listed in 5 above.	m to the Contractor for these services or all have been due and payable but which in notified in writing to the subcontractor or eclaration. Where such dispute relates to the claim not in dispute has been paid by
7. supplier	The provisions of the Contract relating to the pays of the Contractor have been complied with by the Contractor have been contractor have been complied with by the Contractor have been contractor ha	
to this d	The Contractor has been informed by each subtracts not exceeding \$25,000 at their commencement) be declaration (made no earlier than the date 14 days before that the line of the state of	y statutory declaration in equivalent terms e the date of this declaration):
(a)	that their subcontracts with their subcontractors and	suppliers comply with the requirements of





those statutory declarations, I believe that information to be true.

the Contract relating to payment of employees and subcontractors, and

- (b) that all their employees and subcontractors, as at the date of the making of such a declaration:
- i) have been paid all remuneration and benefits due and payable to them by; or
- ii) had accrued to their account all benefits to which they are entitled from;

the subcontractor of the Contractor or from any other subcontractor (except for subcontracts not exceeding \$25,000 at their commencement) in respect of any work under the Contract, and

(c) of details of any amounts due and payable or benefits due to be received or accrued described in 8(b) above which have not been paid, received or accrued,

except for the following subcontractors to the	ved or accrued, Contractor who have failed to provide such a declaration:
Subcontractor:	Due amount unpaid:
includes unpaid amounts or benefits either	ntractor has provided a declaration as in 8 above, and in not received or not accrued, details of the subcontractor, and subcontractors of the subcontractor, and the respective ued are as follows:
Employee, subcontractor or supplier:	Amount unpaid or not accrued:

insert names and addresses of the Contractor's subcontractors who have not submitted a declaration, and unpaid amounts due or otherwise due to each of them by the Contractor in respect of this claim

10. In relation to the statutory declaration provided by each subcontractor to the Contractor, I am not aware of anything to the contrary of what is contained therein, and on the basis of the contents of

insert names of the subcontractors, the name and addresses of the unpaid employees, subcontractors and suppliers and amounts listed as unpaid or not accrued to them.

- 11. Attached to and forming part of this declaration, as Annexure B, is a "Subcontractor's Statement" given by the Contractor in its capacity as 'subcontractor' (as that term is defined in the Workers Compensation Act 1987, Pay-Roll Tax Act 1971 and Industrial Relations Act 1996) which is a
- (a) under section 175B of the Workers Compensation Act 1987 in the form and providing the detail required by that legislation;
- (b) under section 18(6) of schedule 2 of part 5 of the Pay-Roll Tax Act 2007 in the form and providing the detail required by that legislation; and
- (c) under section 127 of the Industrial Relations Act 1996 in the form and providing the detail required by that legislation.
- 12. I personally know the truth of the matters which are contained in this declaration and the attached Subcontractor's Statement.
- 13. All statutory declarations and Subcontractor's Statements received by the Contractor from subcontractors were:
- (a) given to the Contractor in its capacity as 'principal contractor' as defined in the Workers Compensation Act 1987, the Pay-Roll Tax Act 2007 and the Industrial Relations Act 1996 ("Acts"); and
- (b) given by the subcontractors in their capacity as 'subcontractors' as defined in the Acts.
- 14. I am not aware of anything which would contradict the statements made in the statutory declarations or written statements provided to the Contractor by its subcontractors, as referred to in this declaration.





Declared at	on		
(place)	(day)	(month)	(year)
(Signature of Declarant)			
Before me:			
(Signature of person befo			
(Name of the person befo			
(Title* of the person befor	e whom the declaration	n is made)	
And as a witness, I cer (declarant):	tify the following matt	ers concernir	g the person who made this declarati
[*strike out the text that do	oes not apply]		
1. *I saw the face OR	of the declarant.		
*I did not see the face o satisfied that the declaran			ant was wearing a face covering, but I a moving the covering.
2. *I have known t	he declarant for at leas	st 12 months.	
OK			
*I confirmed the declarant	's identity using the foll	lowing identifi	cation document:
*I confirmed the declarant	's identity using the foll	lowing identific	cation document:
*I confirmed the declarant	's identity using the foli	lowing identific	cation document:
*I confirmed the declarant	's identity using the foll	lowing identifi	cation document:
Identification document re	elied on	lowing identific	cation document:
Identification document re	elied on	lowing identifid	cation document:
Identification document re	elied on	lowing identifie	cation document:
Identification document re (may be original or certifie	elied on ed copy)		cation document:
Identification document re (may be original or certifie Signature of person befor	elied on ed copy)		cation document:
Identification document re (may be original or certifie Signature of person befor Before me:	elied on ed copy) e whom the declaration	n is made	
Identification document re (may be original or certifie Signature of person befor Before me:	elied on ed copy) e whom the declaration	n is made	
Identification document re (may be original or certifie Signature of person befor Before me: (Signature of person befo	elied on ed copy) e whom the declaration re whom the declaratio	n is made on is made)	
Identification document re (may be original or certifie Signature of person befor Before me:	elied on ed copy) when the declaration re whom the declaration re whom the declaration	n is made on is made) on is made)	
Identification document re (may be original or certifie Signature of person befor Before me: (Signature of person befor (Name of the person befor	elied on ed copy) e whom the declaration re whom the declaration re whom the declaration re whom the declaration	n is made on is made) on is made)	
Identification document re (may be original or certified) Signature of person before the Before me: (Signature of person before the person before) (Name of the person before the person before)	elied on ed copy) e whom the declaration re whom the declaration re whom the declaration e whom the declaration e whom the declaration	n is made on is made) on is made) on is made) n is made)	ersons:
Identification document re (may be original or certifies) Signature of person before Before me: (Signature of person before the person before) (Title* of the person before the declaration must be where the declaration is	elied on ed copy) e whom the declaration re whom the declaration re whom the declaration e whom the declaration e whom the declaration	n is made on is made) on is made) on is made) he following p of New South	ersons:
Identification document re (may be original or certifies) Signature of person before Before me: (Signature of person before) (Name of the person before) * The declaration must be where the declaration is (i) a justice of the (ii) a solicitor of the	elied on ed copy) e whom the declaration re whom the declaration re whom the declaration e whom the declaration e whom the declaration e made before one of the sworn within the State peace of the State of N	n is made on is made) on is made) on is made) he following p of New South	ersons:
Identification document re (may be original or certifies) Signature of person before Before me: (Signature of person before) (Name of the person before) * The declaration must be where the declaration is (i) a justice of the (ii) a solicitor of the solicito	elied on ed copy) The whom the declaration	n is made) on is made) on is made) he following p of New South lew South Wale	ersons: Wales: les; s with a current practising certificate; or
Identification document re (may be original or certifie) Signature of person before Before me: (Signature of person before (Name of the person before) * The declaration must be where the declaration is (i) a justice of the person before) (ii) a solicitor of the person before) - where the declaration is (iii) a notary public; - where the declaration is (iii) a notary public;	elied on ed copy) e whom the declaration re whom the declaration re whom the declaration e	on is made) on is made) on is made) on is made) he following p of New South lew South Wale w South Wale	ersons: Wales: les; s with a current practising certificate; or



Annexure A

Supporting statement by head contractor regarding payment to subcontractors

This statement must accompany any payment claim served on a principal to a construction contract by a head contractor.

For the purposes of this statement, the terms "principal", "head contractor", "subcontractor", and "construction contract" have the meanings given in section 4 of the *Building and Construction Industry Security of Payment Act 1999*.

Head contractor: Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd

ABN: 39 112 099 000

* 1. has entered into a contract with: [business name of subcontractor]

ABN: [ABN]

Contract number/identifier: [contract number/identifier]

OR

- * 2. has entered into a contract with the subcontractors listed in the attachment to this statement.
- * [Delete whichever of the above does not apply]

This statement applies for work between [start date] and [end date] inclusive (the construction work concerned), subject of the payment claim dated [date].

I, [full name], being the head contractor, a director of the head contractor or a person authorised by the head contractor on whose behalf this declaration is made, hereby declare that I am in a position to know the truth of the matters that are contained in this supporting statement and declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, all amounts due and payable to subcontractors have been paid (not including any amount identified in the attachment as an amount in dispute).

Signature:	 Date:
Full name:	 Position/Title:





Attachment

Schedule of subcontractors paid all amounts due and payable					
Subcontractor	ABN	Contract number identifier	Date of works / (period)	Date of payment claim (head contractor claim)	

Subcontractor	ABN	Contract number identifier	I	Date of works (period)	Date of payment claim (head contractor claim)

ARN:



Annexure B

SUBCONTRACTOR'S STATEMENT

REGARDING WORKERS COMPENSATION, PAYROLL TAX AND REMUNERATION (Note 1 - see back of form)

For the purposes of this Statement a "subcontractor" is a person (or other legal entity) that has entered into a contract with a "principal contractor" to carry out work.

This Statement must be signed by a "subcontractor" (or by a person who is authorised, or held out as being authorised, to sign the statement by the subcontractor) referred to in any of s175B Workers Compensation Act 1987, Schedule 2 Part 5 Payroll Tax Act 2007, and s127 Industrial Relations Act 1996 where the "subcontractor" has employed or engaged workers or subcontractors during the period of the contract to which the form applies under the relevant Act(s). The signed Statement is to be submitted to the relevant principal contractor.

SUBCONTRACTOR'S STATEMENT (Refer to the back of this form for Notes, period of Statement retention, and Offences under various Acts.

(Busi	ontractor: ABN:
	ress of subcontractor)
	entered into a contract with Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd (ABN: 39 112 099 000) ness name of principal contractor) (Note 2)
Cont	ract number/identifier (Note 3)
This	Statement applies for work between:/ and/ inclusive, (Note 4)
subje	ect of the payment claim dated:/ (Note 5)
Subc	a Director or a person authorised by the contractor on whose behalf this declaration is made, hereby declare that I am in a position to know the of the matters which are contained in this Subcontractor's Statement and declare the following to the best v knowledge and belief:
(a)	The abovementioned Subcontractor has either employed or engaged workers or subcontractors during the above period of this contract. Tick [] if true and comply with (b) to (g) below, as applicable. If it is not the case that workers or subcontractors are involved or you are an exempt employer for workers compensation purposes tick [] and only complete (f) and (g) below. You must tick one box. (Note 6)
(b)	All workers compensation insurance premiums payable by the Subcontractor in respect of the work done under the contract have been paid. The Certificate of Currency for that insurance is attached and is dated/(Note 7)
(c)	All remuneration payable to relevant employees for work under the contract for the above period has been paid. (Note 8)
(d)	Where the Subcontractor is required to be registered as an employer under the <i>Payroll Tax Act 2007</i> , the Subcontractor has paid all payroll tax due in respect of employees who performed work under the contract, as required at the date of this Subcontractor's Statement. (Note 9)
(e)	Where the Subcontractor is also a principal contractor in connection with the work, the Subcontractor has in its capacity of principal contractor been given a written Subcontractor's Statement by its subcontractor(s) in connection with that work for the period stated above. (Note 10)
(f)	Signature Full name
(g)	Position/Title Date/
	E: Where required above, this Statement must be accompanied by the relevant Certificate of Currency to comply with In 175B of the Workers Compensation Act 1987.





Notes

- 1. This form is prepared for the purpose of section 175B of the *Workers Compensation Act 1987*, Schedule 2 part 5 *Payroll Tax Act 2007* and section 127 of the *Industrial Relation Act 1996*. If this form is completed in accordance with these provisions, a principal contractor is relieved of liability for workers compensation premiums, payroll tax and remuneration payable by the subcontractor.
 - A principal contractor can be generally defined to include any person who has entered into a contract for the carrying out of work by another person (or other legal entity called *the subcontractor*) and where employees of the subcontractor are engaged in carrying out the work which is in connection with the principal contractor's business.
- 2. For the purpose of this Subcontractor's Statement, a principal contractor is a person (or other legal entity), who has entered into a contract with another person (or other legal entity) referred to as the subcontractor, and employees/workers of that subcontractor will perform the work under contract. The work must be connected to the business undertaking of the principal contractor.
- 3. Provide the unique contract number, title, or other information that identifies the contract.
- 4. In order to meet the requirements of s127 *Industrial Relations Act 1996*, a statement in relation to remuneration must state the period to which the statement relates. For sequential Statements ensure that the dates provide continuous coverage.

Section 127(6) of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996 defines remuneration 'as remuneration or other amounts payable to relevant employees by legislation, or under an industrial instrument, in connection with work done by the employees.'

Section 127(11) of the Industrial Relations Act 1996 states 'to avoid doubt, this section extends to a principal contractor who is the owner or occupier of a building for the carrying out of work in connection with the building so long as the building is owned or occupied by the principal contractor in connection with a business undertaking of the principal contractor.'

- 5. Provide the date of the most recent payment claim.
- 6. For Workers Compensation purposes an exempt employer is an employer who pays less than \$7500 annually, who does not employ an apprentice or trainee and is not a member of a group.
- 7. In completing the Subcontractor's Statement, a subcontractor declares that workers compensation insurance premiums payable up to and including the date(s) on the Statement have been paid, and all premiums owing during the term of the contract will be paid.
- 8. In completing the Subcontractor's Statement, a subcontractor declares that all remuneration payable to relevant employees for work under the contract has been paid.
- 9. In completing the Subcontractor's Statement, a subcontractor declares that all payroll tax payable relating to the work undertaken has been paid.
- 10. It is important to note that a business could be both a subcontractor and a principal contractor, if a business 'in turn' engages subcontractors to carry out the work. If your business engages a subcontractor you are to also obtain Subcontractor's Statements from your subcontractors.

Statement Retention

The principal contractor receiving a Subcontractor's Statement must keep a copy of the Statement for the periods stated in the respective legislation. This is currently up to seven years.

Offences in respect of a false Statement

In terms of s127(8) of the *Industrial Relations Act 1996*, a person who gives the principal contractor a written statement knowing it to be false is guilty of an offence if:

- (a) the person is the subcontractor;
- (b) the person is authorised by the subcontractor to give the statement on behalf of the subcontractor; or
- (c) the person holds out or represents that the person is authorised by the subcontractor to give the statement on behalf of the subcontractor.

In terms of s175B of the Workers Compensation Act and clause 18 of Schedule 2 of the Payroll Tax Act 2007 a person who gives the principal contractor a written statement knowing it to be false is guilty of an offence.

Further Information

For more information, visit the WorkCover website www.workcover.nsw.gov.au, Office of State Revenue website www.osr.nsw.gov.au, or Office of Industrial Relations, Department of Commerce website www.commerce.nsw.gov.au. Copies of the Workers Compensation Act 1987, the Payroll Tax Act 2007 and the Industrial Relations Act 1996 can be found at www.legislation.nsw.gov.au.



Schedule B6.		Property Owner	's Certificate	е		
(Claus	e 3.4(c)(ii))					
This deed poll is made the day of				20		
To: 2113 (Transport for "Principal")	NSW (ABN 18 80	04 239 602) o	of 22 Giffnock Avenue Macquarie Park NSW		
Ву:	[].		
Prope	operty Address:					
1.	I/We confirm that the following works has been carried out and completed on my/our property to my/our satisfaction:					
[Insert description of works on property and property]						
2.	I/We confirm that our land has been rehabilitated and all damage and degradation on it repaired.					
3.	I/We release the Principal from all claims and actions which I/we may have arising out of or in connection with the works referred to in paragraph 1.					
4.	This deed poll may not be revoked or otherwise modified without the prior written consent of the Principal.					
Execu	ted as a deed p	poll.				
Signed by of:	d sealed	and deli in the pre	ivered esence	Signature		
Signatu	ire of Witness					
Name of Witness in full						



Schedule B7. Form of Confidentiality Undertaking

(Claus	ses 2.2(e)(iii)	and	17.11(c))
To:	[1

We engaged Consultant/Supplier/Contractor/Subcontractor body, undertake to treat as confidential all information received/generated from Transport for NSW (ABN 18 804 239 602) (**Principal**) in respect of work performed by the Principal.

The Consultant/Supplier/Contractor/Subcontractor hereby undertakes:

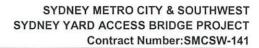
- (a) To disclose information to its employees only on a need-to-know basis;
- (b) Not to disclose information to any other person without first obtaining the written consent of the Principal;
- (c) To ensure that its employees to whom information is disclosed will comply with (a) and (b) above.

This undertaking will not apply to information about the Principal which is in the public domain (except where the availability of the information in the public domain is due to any unauthorised disclosure by the Consultant/Supplier/Contractor/Subcontractor, its employees or agents) or which was already known to the Consultant/Supplier/Contractor/Subcontractor.

Any breach of this undertaking by the Consultant/Supplier/Contractor/Subcontractor's employee or agent will constitute a breach of this undertaking by the Consultant/Supplier/Contractor/Subcontractor and at the direction of the Principal the Consultant/Supplier/Contractor/Subcontractor must institute proceedings or do whatever the Principal regards as reasonable to prevent or contain the breach.

The Consultant/Supplier/Contractor/Subcontractor undertakes that on request from the Principal it will forthwith return to the Principal all originals and copies of the confidential information, however embodied, supplied by the Principal and destroy all documents containing or prepared using any confidential information however embodied.

The Consultant/Supplier/Contractor/Subcontractor also undertakes to declare to the Principal any conflict of interests that exists or arises during the course of its engagement which may impinge on the objectivity or probity of the work performed. Such declarations are to be made as soon as the conflict of interests issues arises.





This undertaking will remain in force until each part of the confidential information is released by the Principal into the public domain.

Dated:					
SIGNED for and on behalf of:					
(Print Company Name)	***************************************				
By:(Print Name)	(Signature)				
in the presence of:					
(Print Name)	(Signature)				



Schedule B8. Expert Determination Agreement

(Clauses 15.8(b) and 15.9)

Expert Determination Agreement made at

on

Parties: Transport for NSW (ABN 18 804 239 602) (Principal)

Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd (ABN 39 112 099 000) (Contractor)

[Insert name and address of Expert agreed between the Parties or appointed pursuant to clause 15.9 of the Contract] (Expert)

Background

- A. The Principal and the Contractor (together "the Parties" and each "a Party") are parties to a contract (Contract) for [to be inserted].
- B. By written notice dated **[to be inserted]**, the **[insert the Principal or Contractor as applicable]** has required that the matter described in Schedule 1, being a matter that the Contract requires or permits to be referred to an Expert for determination, be determined by an Expert appointed under clause 15.7 of the Contract (Matter).
- C. Pursuant to clause 15.7 of the Contract, the Expert has been appointed to determine the Matter in accordance with the process set out in this Agreement.

Operative part

1. Appointment of Expert

- (a) The Parties appoint the Expert to determine the Matter in the manner and within the times set out in this Agreement and the Expert accepts the appointment on the basis set out in this Agreement.
- (b) The Parties agree that:
 - (i) the Expert will act as an expert and not as an arbitrator;
 - (ii) neither the determination of the Matter, nor the process required by this Agreement is an arbitration and any conference conducted during the determination is not a hearing conducted under any legislation or rules relating to any form of arbitration;
 - (iii) the rules of evidence and natural justice do not apply to the determination; and
 - (iv) the Expert must conduct the determination of the Matter in accordance with the Rules for Expert Determination Process set out in Schedule 2;
- (c) If, at any time during the determination, the Expert becomes aware of circumstances that might reasonably be considered to adversely affect the Expert's capacity to act independently or impartially, the Expert must inform the Parties immediately and, unless the Parties agree otherwise, terminate this Agreement.



2. Confidentiality

All proceedings and submissions relating to the determination (including the fact that any step in the determination is occurring), and all documents prepared for the purposes of the determination (including the Expert's determination), must be kept confidential between the Parties and the Expert. No such proceedings, submissions or documents, nor any other information relating to or arising out of the determination, may be divulged to any other person, except with the prior written consent of both Parties or as may be required by law or to the extent necessary to give effect to or enforce the Expert's determination.

3. Costs and Fees

- (a) As between the Parties and the Expert, the Parties are jointly and severally liable for the payment of the Expert's fees and disbursements, calculated in accordance with the Schedule of Fees and Disbursements set out in Schedule 3. The Parties agree to comply with any direction from the Expert as to the provision of security deposits in respect of his or her fees and disbursements.
- (b) The Parties agree as between themselves that:
 - (i) they will each pay one half of the Expert's fees and disbursements, calculated in accordance with the Schedule of Fees and Disbursements set out in Schedule 3; and
 - (ii) they will each bear their own costs of and incidental to the preparation of this Agreement and their participation in the determination.

4. GST

- (a) Unless stated otherwise, all consideration and amounts payable under this Agreement are exclusive of GST.
- (b) Subject to clause 4(c), if GST is payable in respect of any supply made by a supplier under this Agreement, the recipient will pay to the supplier an amount equal to the GST payable on the supply at the same time that the consideration for the supply is to be provided.
- (c) The supplier must provide a tax invoice to the recipient before the supplier is entitled to payment of the GST amount under clause 4(b).
- (d) If an adjustment event occurs in relation to a taxable supply made under this Agreement:
 - (i) the supplier must provide an adjustment note to the recipient within 7 days of becoming aware of the adjustment; and
 - (ii) any payment necessary to give effect to the adjustment must be made by the applicable party within 7 days after the date of receipt of the adjustment note.
- (e) Costs actually or estimated to be incurred or revenue actually or estimated to be earned or lost by a party that is required to be reimbursed or indemnified by another party or used as the basis for calculation of consideration for a supply under this Agreement must exclude the amount of GST referrable to the cost to the extent to which an entitlement arises or would arise to claim an input tax credit and in relation to revenue must exclude any amount in respect of GST referable to the revenue.



5. Exclusion of Liability and Indemnity

Except in the case of fraud, the Expert will not be liable to either Party for any act or omission by the Expert in the performance or purported performance of this Agreement. The Parties jointly and severally indemnify the Expert against all claims arising out of or in any way referable to any act or omission by the Expert (except fraud) in the performance or purported performance by the Expert of the terms of this Agreement.

6. Co-operation of the Parties

Each Party agrees to take part in the determination in good faith and to comply with the reasonable requests and directions of the Expert in relation to the conduct of the determination.

7. Governing Law

This Agreement is governed by and is to be construed in accordance with the laws in force in the State of New South Wales.

8. Jurisdiction

- (a) The Parties and the Expert irrevocably submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New South Wales and the New South Wales courts to which the appeals from those courts may be made.
- (b) The Parties and the Expert irrevocably waive any objection they may now or in the future have to the venue of any proceedings, and any claim they may now or in the future have that any proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum, where that venue falls within clause 8(a).

Schedule 1 Matter

[Note: to be inserted]

Schedule 2 Rules for Expert Determination Process

[Note: to be inserted]

Schedule 3 Fees and Disbursements

[Note: to be inserted]



Executed as an agreement.

Executed by Transport for NSW (ABN 18 804 239 602) in the presence of:

Signature of Witness	Signature of Authorised Delegate
Name of Witness in full	Name of Authorised Delegate in full
Position held	Position held
Executed by Laing O'Rourke Australia Construction Pty Ltd (ABN 39 112 099 000) in accordance with section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth):	
Signature of Director	Signature of Secretary/other Director
Name of Director in full	Name of Secretary/other Director in full



Executed by [Expert and ABN] accordance with section 127 of Corporations Act 2001 (Cth):	in the	
Signature of Director		Signature of Secretary/other Director
Name of Director in full	, ,	Name of Secretary/other Director in full



PART C - SCOPE OF WORK AND TECHNICAL CRITERIA